

Reff Profiles

**26 1/2" PLANNING
VOLUME ONE**

Price List
May 2015

Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8
	Planning Guidelines and Specification	11

Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces	143
	Worksurface 1 1/4"	147
	Conference 1 1/4"	163
	Optional edge details 1 1/4"	165
	Optional edge 1 1/4	166
	Cascade Edge 1 1/4"	181
	Worksurface Credenza	187
Tables	Tables with Open Frame Legs	190
	Open Frame legs Infill Options	191
	Tables with L-legs	192
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	193
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	194
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs	195
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs	196
	Tables with Column Legs	197
	Tables - Mobile	198
	Tables - Sliding	199
	Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding	202
	Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	205
	Tables - Height Adjustable	207
Support components	Top support components	209
	Stiffeners	222
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning	223
	Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning	235

Overhead storage	Overhead, 26 1/2 planning	258
	Reuter overhead cabinet	266
	Reuter open shelf	270
	Reuter open overhead	271
	Reuter overhead storage	272
	Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage	274
Transaction tops, regular	Transaction tops	275
Gallery desk surrounds	Gallery desk surrounds	277
Classic Desks	Classic Desks	281
Preconfigured Reff Desking	Single pedestal desks	285
	Double pedestal desks	288
	Desk returns	291
	Single pedestal credenzas	294
	Bridge assemblies	297
	Double pedestal credenzas	300
Accessories and Client Samples	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	303
	Accessories	314
	Tackboards	337
	Desk Screens	342
	Cubbies	347
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		348
Alpha-Numeric Index		350
Selling Policy		366
KnollKey Lock Program		368
General Ordering Information		369

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Panels and Parts

All panels have a concealed perimeter frame 1 1/2" x 2". Panels 42" wide and wider, other than window panels, have additional interior bracing.

Panel bases are 3 3/8" or 6 3/16" high with levellers at both ends. Snap-in panel side plates are provided with at least two lift-outs on each side of panels 30" to 48" wide; one lift-out on each side of panels 24" wide, unless no knockout option is requested (see Planning Guide for details). Acoustical panels can be specified with fabric on either side or fabric on one side and wood or laminate on the other. A laminated board septum is covered on both sides with acoustical fiberglass for fabric/fabric panels providing an NRC of .80 and STC of 22.

Window panels utilize tempered 4mm thick glass. Panel-to-panel connection is accomplished with a steel connector bar, which engages locking points on panel perimeter frames and is drawn tight by means of a screw mechanism located at the top of the bar. Each panel is supplied with one connector, which also serves as an anchor point for panel-hung support brackets. Panel-to-wall connection is accomplished with a PVC extrusion which connects two aluminum extrusions - one screwed to the wall, the other attached to the panel perimeter frame. Stacking panels are provided with a fastener feature which allows individual 15" and 30"H sections to be added or removed without disturbing the panel run. In all cases a leveller adjustable panel must first be specified with additional sections added on to provide height adjustment. A post is required at panel intersections, when a panel run changes direction or as in the case of the straight line post when it is required to make up an extra 2 1/2" to match another panel run. Top trim utilizes a PVC extrusion for a press fit into the panel perimeter frame. End trim is screwed to a steel connector bar which locks it to the panel perimeter frame.

All tiled panels are constructed using the same frame as monolithic panels and also use the same internal components. However, the insert structure has been altered to allow tiles 15"H to be independently applied to the panel, thus creating a tiled appearance. Tiled panels can be stacked on.

Reff panels can be joined to existing System 6, Classic System 6, and Segmented panels with a conversion kit.

Beltway electrical panel is a Reff panel altered to provide access to electrical and communication ports at a desk height level.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick. Undersides are pre-drilled with inserts and routed to accept pedestals and connecting hardware.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in both metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

All components are veneered and finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with 2mm PVC or 2mm wood.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Drawer fronts and door fronts are routed to receive the lock itself. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are identical in shape to drawer locks, but these components are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are black and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets have 1 1/2" high levellers.

Lighting

Shelves and overhead cabinets have a bottom recess to house the task light. The task light can be easily retro-fitted.

Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9' long cable. The lower end of the cable can be plugged into a panel base receptacle.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48" wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48" include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

The Reff electrical is listed for use in the Reff panel system under UL1286.

Reff "Floor to Ceiling" is a modular, panel-based system. The ceiling channel should not be used as a support for the panel (see *support* section of specification guide).

Because local building and electrical codes vary and may have special requirements for modular walls that touch, approach or are attached to the ceiling, customers and installers should have the specifications reviewed and approved by building inspectors and a qualified electrical contractor. To the extent local codes and practices dictate, Knoll is available to help with customized solutions.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art polyurethane finishing process. Which provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat. Each component is coated and cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material. Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is a genuine real wood product, enhanced by technology to provide color and grain consistency. Techwood finishes are available in open and closed pore options.

FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certified materials available upon request.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey *
Y883	S883	Pangar Wenge

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*
Y884	S884	White Pine (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

*Note:

- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

Laminates

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available for Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with optional edge finish. (unless otherwise noted)
ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Worksurfaces with optional edge profiles
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and panels with beltway options

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Core and Wood grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.

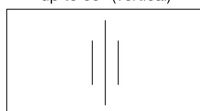
*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Important Note:

Wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the grain direction is **horizontal**.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Veneer Edge

Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

Laminate Surfaces

11	Jet Black
14	Folkstone Grey
15	Medium Grey
17	Soft Grey
18	Bright White
19	Pumice
21	Micro Grey
22	Brushed Sand
23	Brushed Grey
28	Fog
29	Micro Sand

V1 Edges

Y3	Y323
Y9	Y319
16	Y316
26	Y326
29	Y329
44	Y344
62	Y342
81	Y811
82	Y821
83	Y831
85	Y851
88	Y882
89	Y881
90	Y883

V2 Edges

12	V312
16	V316
39	V439
40	V440
42	V412
43	V433
45	V415
46	V436
47	V417
61	V411
63	V413
64	V414
71	V421
73	V423
84	Y841
86	Y861

V3 Edges

52	V512
54	V514
55	V515
57	V517
58	V518

Note:

To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge. enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116

Forbo

851	Biscuit
852	Sky Blue
853	Stone
854	Cinnamon
855	Heather Blue

Solid Surface

AW	Artic White
----	-------------

Glass
G1

TEMP	Clear Tempered
------	----------------

G2
Architectural Glass Options

GL13	Powder
------	--------

GL8	Wafer
-----	-------

GL6	Block Matrix
-----	--------------

G3
Back Painted Glass 5mm

GL11	Back Painted Black
------	--------------------

GL14	Folkstone Grey
------	----------------

GL15	Back Painted Medium Grey
------	--------------------------

GL18	Back Painted White
------	--------------------

Colored Glass

GL25	Bronze
------	--------

GL35	Grey
------	------

GL85	Star Clear
------	------------

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint
P1

111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	Sandstone
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White

P2

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
AA	Anodized Aluminum

P3

613	Silver
-----	--------

P4

PD	Polish Chrome
PU	Satin Nickel
PT	Brushed Pewter
AP	Anodized Polished
AU	Anodized Satin

Plated

PD	Polish Chrome
PU	Satin Nickel
PT	Brushed Pewter

Anodized

AP	Anodized Polished
AU	Anodized Satin
AA	Anodized Aluminum

Locks

B	Black
S	Mattte Silver

Complementary Colors:

AP (anodized polished)	compliments	PD (polished chrome)
AU (anodized satin)	compliments	PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels*Grade 10*

Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Foundation (W351)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Pivot (W1926)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296A)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1620)
 Reflect (W884) Ø
 Resolution (W280)
 Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30

Basket Draft (W249)
 Flow (W565)
 Harmony (W232)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40

Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45

Monarch (K1149)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

Ø May not be available in all colors.

★Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50

Versa (K1698)

Grade 55

Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

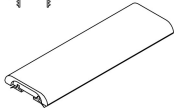
When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

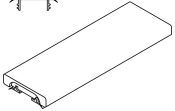
(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

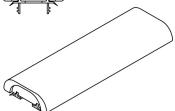
Panel Trim Profiles



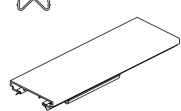
Flat (Option A)



Square (Option B)



Bullnose (Option C)

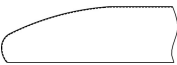


Extruded Aluminum (Option E)

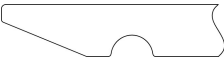
Worksurface Profiles



1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard

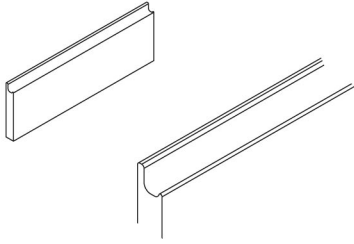


1 1/4" Thick Cascade



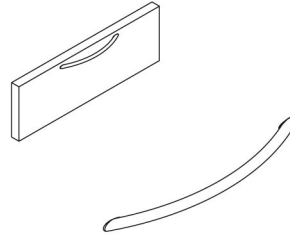
1" Thick Sliding Table

NOTE: See page 165 for 7 Optional Edges which are also available.



Integral Wood J-Pull

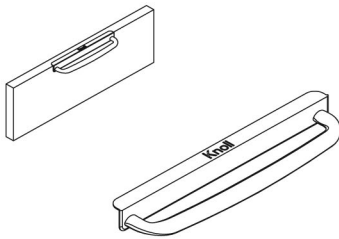
Does not protrude
Matches the case finish



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

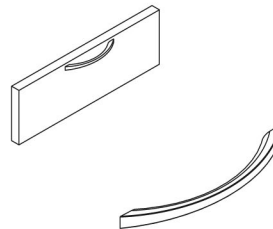
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

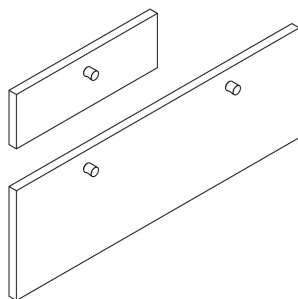
Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer



S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



R-Cylinder

1" diameter

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

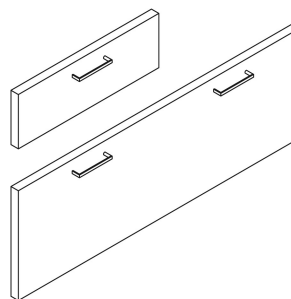
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



H-Out Line

4" wide x 1" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

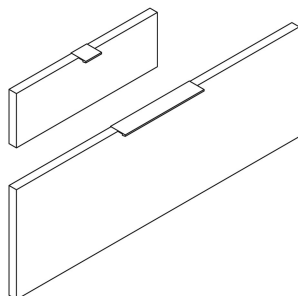
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



T-Tab

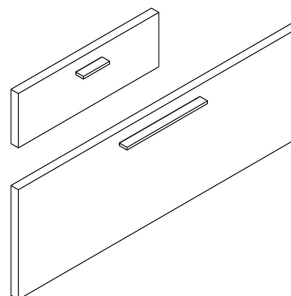
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front

Available in painted or plated finishes

Position: Center line position on drawers



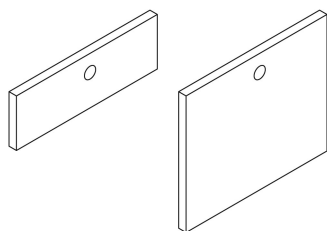
F-Bar Pull

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick

Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick

Protrudes 1" from drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull

1 3/32" diameter

Flush with the drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes

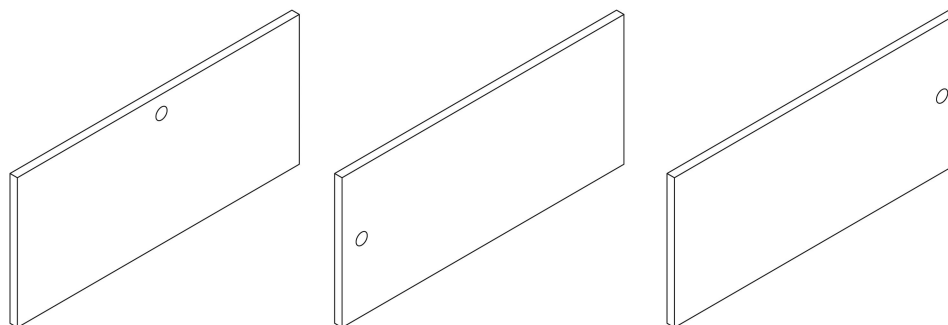
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical

2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical

Position: Center line position on drawers

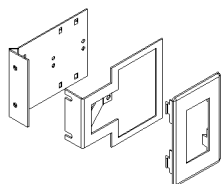


Reff Ported Panel Components

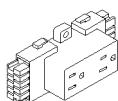
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

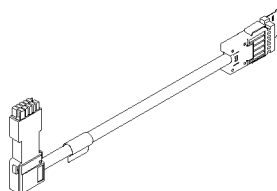
description	type	pattern no.	list price
Port	Floating data port	RR3FDP	\$60.
	Vertical Power Port Bracket Kit (includes bracket, cover plate & installation instructions)	RR3VPBK	95.



Vertical Duplex	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDA	32.
	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDAC	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDB	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDBC	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (10 wire applications)	RR3VDC	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDCC	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDX	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDXC	32.
	Vertical Duplex X Iso (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDXO	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDY	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDYC	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y Iso (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDYO	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (10 wire applications)	RR3VDZ	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	RR3VDZC	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z Iso (10 wire applications)	RR3VDZO	32.



Same Panel Jumper, 8w	30" Same Panel Jumper 50" 8w	RR3EBVC50	162.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 64" 8w	RR3EBVC64	176.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 78" 8w	RR3EBVC78	192.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 62" 8w	RR3EBVC62	175.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 76" 8w	RR3EBVC76	191.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 90" 8w	RR3EBVC90	208.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Note
Example: RR3FDP	For data and communications specify product listed on page 138.	30" same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30" panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 50" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 64" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 78" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h 36"+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36", 42" or 48" panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 62" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 76" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 90" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h
RR3 Reff		
F Floating		If harness is in base of 24" panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness. A harness for Reff 30" wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.
DP Data Port		Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48". Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application. Adjacent Panel Jumpers: 82" is max for 49" high panel 96" is max if panel is 64" high 110" is max if panel is 79" high All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

Reff Ported Panel Components

port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

Panels

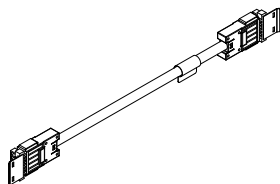
description	type	pattern no.	list price
Same Panel Jumper, 10w	30" Same Panel Jumper 50" 10w	RR3TBVC50	\$186.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 64" 10w	RR3TBVC64	204.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 78" 10w	RR3TBVC78	222.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 62" 10w	RR3TBVC62	199.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 76" 10w	RR3TBVC76	218.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 90" 10w	RR3TBVC90	235.

Reff Ported Panel Components

port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

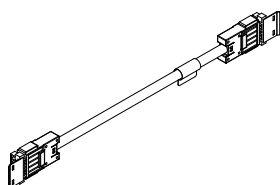
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 10w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110" 10w	RR3TVJ110	\$255.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82" 10w	RR3TVJ82	219.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96" 10w	RR3TVJ96	238.



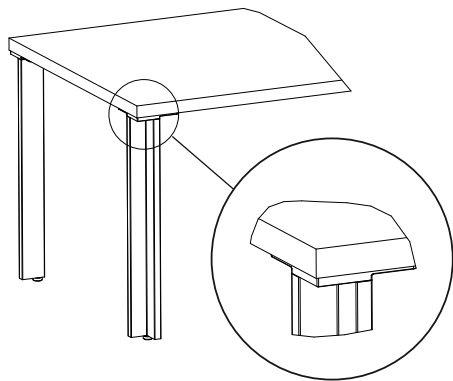
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 8w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110" 8w	RR3EVJ110	223.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82" 8w	RR3EVJ82	195.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96" 8w	RR3EVJ96	212.

Internal Panel Jumper	Internal Panel Jumper 10 w	RR3TVJ	163.
	Internal Panel Jumper 8 w	RR3EVJ	152.



Order Code	Specification Information		
Example: RR3FDP	For data and communications specify product listed on page 138.	30" same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30" panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 50" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 64" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 78" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h 36"+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36", 42" or 48" panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 62" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 76" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 90" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h	If harness is in base of 24" panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness. A harness for Reff 30" wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness. Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48". Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application. Adjacent Panel Jumpers: 82" is max for 49" high panel 96" is max if panel is 64" high 110" is max if panel is 79" high All covers plates and snap in modules are black.
RR3 Reff			
F Floating			
DP Data Port			

Legs and End Supports



L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

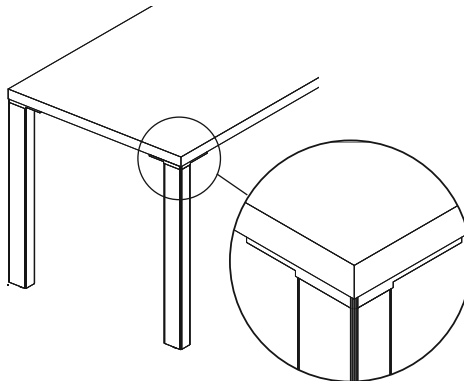
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Soft Rectangular Leg

Leg: 2" x 3"

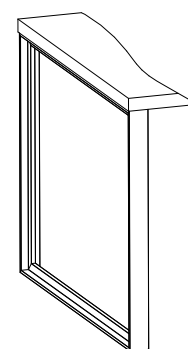
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Open Frame Leg

Leg: 2 1/4" thick

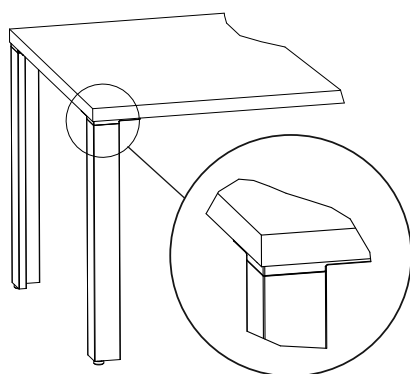
Top plates (2): 6" x 6"

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available with laminate or wood
veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

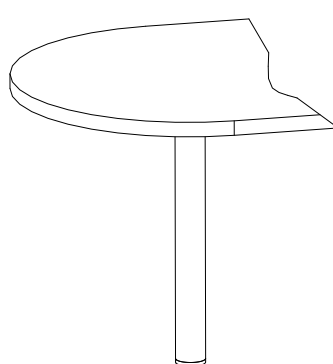
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Column Leg

Leg: 3" diameter

Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)

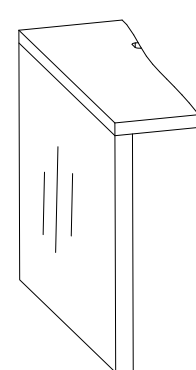
Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

triangular (tables)

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or plated

Available on bullet, D, P and 9
peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel

Leg: 2 1/16" thick

Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
2 5/16" from front and back edges

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: laminate or wood veneer

Veneer direction is vertical

Available on rectilinear peninsulas

Not sold separately

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and

1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86)

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

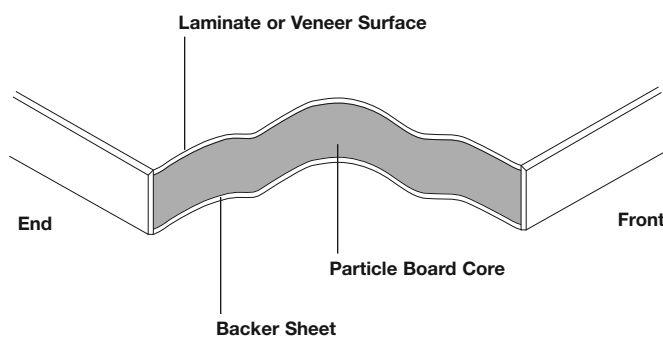
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

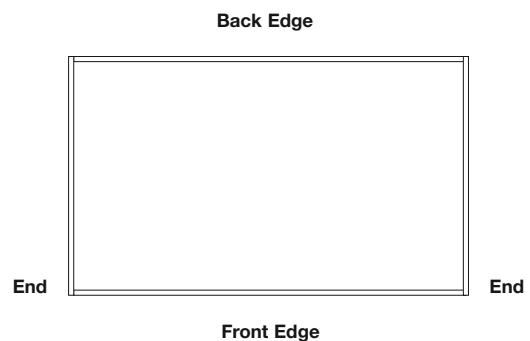
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development













































Top Construction



Edge Banding














































1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				









1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction









	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

















Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

















1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 1/4" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 1/4" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 1/2" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

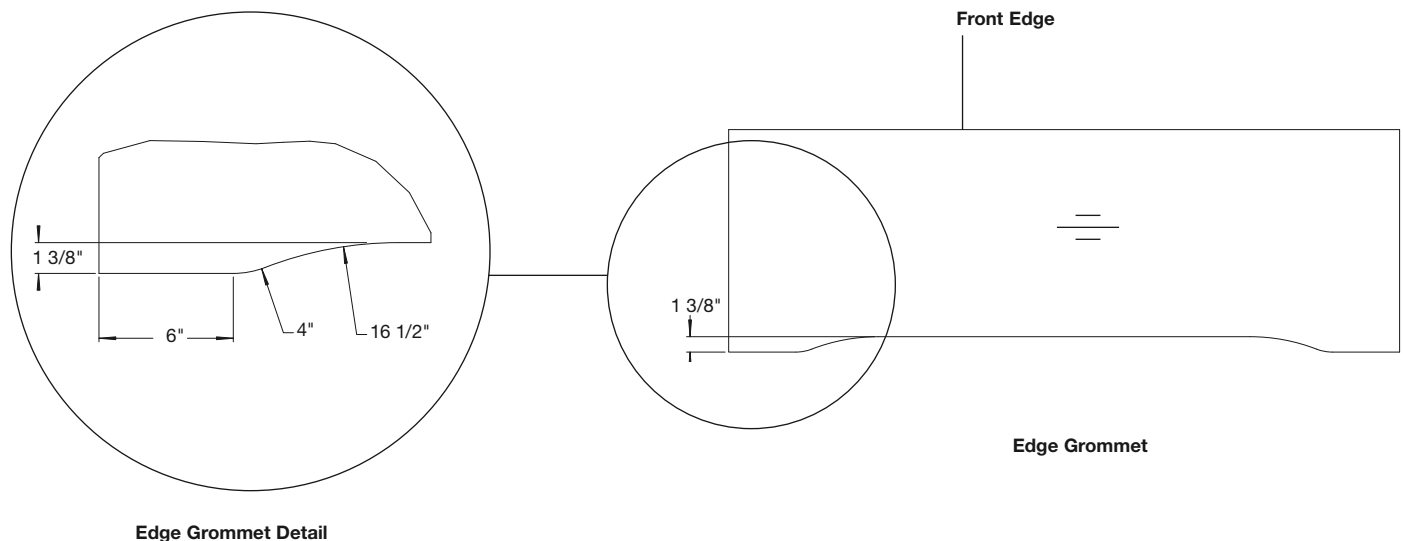
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (3/4 height) storage components.

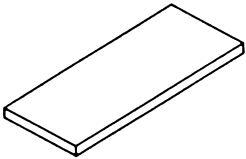
27 3/4" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 1/2" storage or support components with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.



Worksurface 1 1/4"
rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSA241-() ()	\$339.	\$378.	\$436.	\$586.
		30"	RSA301-() ()	372.	416.	477.	643.
		36"	RSA361-() ()	394.	438.	502.	681.
		42"	RSA421-() ()	408.	458.	527.	711.
		48"	RSA481-() ()	429.	476.	547.	738.
		54"	RSA541-() ()	446.	494.	571.	773.
		60"	RSA601-() ()	482.	534.	614.	831.
		66"	RSA661-() ()	492.	551.	636.	857.
		72"	RSA721-() ()	522.	581.	665.	899.
		78"	RSA781-() ()	528.	586.	674.	912.
		84"	RSA841-() ()	560.	628.	719.	970.
		90"	RSA901-() ()	586.	650.	747.	1,011.
		96"	RSA961-() ()	608.	674.	776.	1,047.
	24"	24"	RSA242-() ()	357.	397.	458.	618.
		30"	RSA302-() ()	404.	448.	519.	698.
		36"	RSA362-() ()	417.	470.	536.	724.
		42"	RSA422-() ()	435.	482.	555.	747.
		48"	RSA482-() ()	461.	519.	595.	802.
		54"	RSA542-() ()	492.	551.	636.	857.
		60"	RSA602-() ()	533.	592.	678.	917.
		66"	RSA662-() ()	545.	610.	703.	948.
		72"	RSA722-() ()	574.	638.	736.	993.
		78"	RSA782-() ()	598.	667.	772.	1,039.
		84"	RSA842-() ()	623.	696.	800.	1,080.
		90"	RSA902-() ()	655.	725.	833.	1,124.
		96"	RSA962-() ()	678.	753.	868.	1,172.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA241RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
S Straight top	CF = Classic grommet in Flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
24 24" wide	N = No Grommet	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 20" deep	<i>2. Grommet finishes:</i>	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
CF Grommet Option	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
111 Jet Black (grommet)	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
L Laminate finish	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
114 Folkstone grey	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

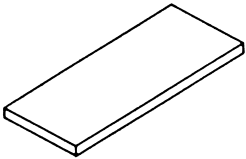
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

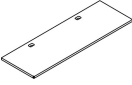
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSA243- () ()	\$391.	\$433.	\$495.	\$668.
		30"	RSA303- () ()	438.	487.	560.	756.
		36"	RSA363- () ()	470.	526.	603.	812.
		42"	RSA423- () ()	489.	545.	629.	850.
		48"	RSA483- () ()	524.	583.	668.	904.
		54"	RSA543- () ()	566.	631.	722.	975.
		60"	RSA603- () ()	587.	651.	749.	1,013.
		66"	RSA663- () ()	597.	666.	771.	1,038.
		72"	RSA723- () ()	615.	684.	784.	1,059.
		78"	RSA783- () ()	643.	715.	823.	1,110.
		84"	RSA843- () ()	666.	744.	856.	1,155.
		90"	RSA903- () ()	699.	777.	896.	1,210.
		96"	RSA963- () ()	724.	807.	928.	1,253.
	36"	60"	RSA604- () ()	675.	752.	863.	1,165.
		66"	RSA664- () ()	699.	778.	898.	1,211.
		72"	RSA724- () ()	723.	806.	927.	1,252.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. Top thickness	4. <i>Top finish</i>
S Straight top	2. Grommet option	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish type	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
24 24" wide	4. Top finish	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
3 30" deep	5. Grommet finish	Note: Recessed front grommets are only advisable for 30" & 36" deep tops.
CR Grommet option	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
L Laminate finish	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location.	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
114 Folkstone grey	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location.	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
	N = No grommet	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
	*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location.	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
	*PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location.	Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
	* Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	
	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Return and Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/4" thick 	20"	36"	RSAR361(H/V) () ()	\$394.	\$438.	\$502.	\$681.
		42"	RSAR421(H/V) () ()	408.	458.	527.	711.
		48"	RSAR481(H/V) () ()	429.	476.	547.	738.
		54"	RSAR541(H/V) () ()	446.	494.	571.	773.
		60"	RSAR601(H/V) () ()	482.	534.	614.	831.
		66"	RSAR661(H/V) () ()	492.	551.	636.	857.
		72"	RSAR721(H/V) () ()	522.	581.	665.	899.
	24"	36"	RSAR362(H/V) () ()	417.	470.	536.	724.
		42"	RSAR422(H/V) () ()	435.	482.	555.	747.
		48"	RSAR482(H/V) () ()	461.	519.	595.	802.
		54"	RSAR542(H/V) () ()	492.	551.	636.	857.
		60"	RSAR602(H/V) () ()	533.	592.	678.	917.
		66"	RSAR662(H/V) () ()	545.	610.	703.	948.
		72"	RSAR722(H/V) () ()	574.	638.	736.	993.

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example:	RSAR361(H/V) () ()
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4" thick top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
CF	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

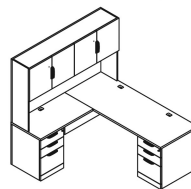
To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
N = No grommet
- Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

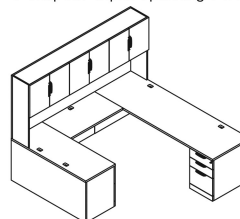
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

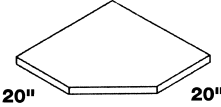
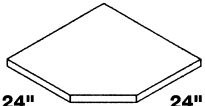
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/4" rectilinear corner tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363611-()	\$698.	\$801.	\$921.	\$1,244.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364211-()	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364811-()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423611-()	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424211-()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424811-()	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483611-()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484211-()	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484811-()	901.	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363622-()	793.	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364222-()	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364822-()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423622-()	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424222-()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424822-()	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483622-()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484222-()	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484822-()	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
R Reff		
K Straight front corner		
A 1 1/4" top thickness	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.
36 36" wide on left back	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	
36 36" wide on right back	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
1 20" deep on left side	N = No Grommet	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 20" deep on right side		
N No grommet option	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
Grommet Finish	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
1 V1 finish	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
Y324 Ash	L = Laminate	
() Grommet Finish	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	4. <i>Top finish</i>	

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

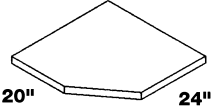
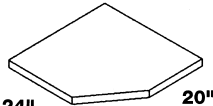
Actual widths are 1/16" less all around on corner worksurfaces.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" rectilinear corner tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20"/24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363612-() ()	\$727.	\$833.	\$962.	\$1,298.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364212-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364812-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423612-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424212-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424812-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483612-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484212-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484812-() ()	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.
24"/20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363621-() ()	727.	833.	962.	1,298.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364221-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364821-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423621-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424221-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424821-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483621-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484221-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484821-() ()	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
R Reff		
K Straight front corner		
A 1 1/4" top thickness	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.
36 36" wide on left back	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
36 36" wide on right back	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 20" deep on left side	N = No Grommet	
1 20" deep on right side		
N No grommet option	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
1 V1 finish	L = Laminate	
Y324 Ash	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
() Grommet Finish	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	4. <i>Top finish</i>	

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

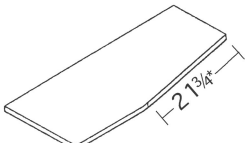
Actual widths are 1/16" less all around on corner worksurfaces.

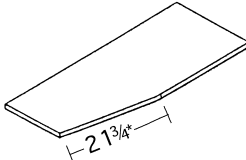
Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

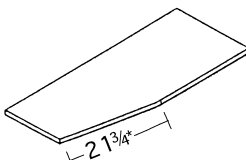
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

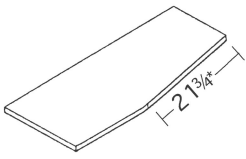
Worksurface 1 1/4" transition wave tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (right 20") 	24"	42"	20"	RWA4221-() ()	\$418.	\$484.	\$557.	\$752.
	24"	48"	20"	RWA4821-() ()	443.	507.	584.	787.
	24"	54"	20"	RWA5421-() ()	476.	543.	628.	848.
	24"	60"	20"	RWA6021-() ()	506.	582.	667.	902.
	24"	66"	20"	RWA6621-() ()	523.	601.	689.	929.
	24"	72"	20"	RWA7221-() ()	544.	629.	720.	972.

Wave top transition (left 24") 	24"	36"	30"	RWA3623-() ()	436.	501.	578.	778.
	24"	42"	30"	RWA4223-() ()	454.	524.	601.	808.
	24"	48"	30"	RWA4823-() ()	475.	540.	622.	842.
	24"	54"	30"	RWA5423-() ()	508.	584.	671.	907.
	24"	60"	30"	RWA6023-() ()	543.	628.	719.	970.
	24"	66"	30"	RWA6623-() ()	564.	647.	745.	1,009.
	24"	72"	30"	RWA7223-() ()	592.	681.	781.	1,054.

Wave top transition (left 20") 	20"	42"	24"	RWA4212-() ()	418.	484.	557.	752.
	20"	48"	24"	RWA4812-() ()	443.	507.	584.	787.
	20"	54"	24"	RWA5412-() ()	476.	543.	628.	848.
	20"	60"	24"	RWA6012-() ()	506.	582.	667.	902.
	20"	66"	24"	RWA6612-() ()	523.	601.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	24"	RWA7212-() ()	544.	629.	720.	972.

Wave top transition (right 24") 	30"	36"	24"	RWA3632-() ()	436.	501.	578.	778.
	30"	42"	24"	RWA4232-() ()	454.	524.	601.	808.
	30"	48"	24"	RWA4832-() ()	475.	540.	622.	842.
	30"	54"	24"	RWA5432-() ()	508.	584.	671.	907.
	30"	60"	24"	RWA6032-() ()	543.	628.	719.	970.
	30"	66"	24"	RWA6632-() ()	564.	647.	745.	1,009.
	30"	72"	24"	RWA7232-() ()	592.	681.	781.	1,054.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWA4221FL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
W Wave top transition	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
42 42" wide	N = No Grommet	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
2 24" deep on left side	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 20" deep on right side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
CF Grommet option	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
L Laminate finish	L = Laminate	
114 Folkstone grey	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	
	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.	
	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.	
	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.	

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

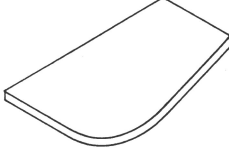
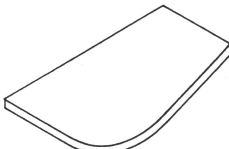
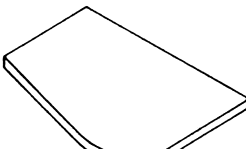
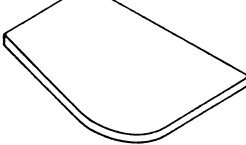
Slope section of top remains 21 3/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface 1 1/4" transition wave top ends

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	depth	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top end, (right 20") 	20"	36"	32"	RWEA3631-()	\$558.	\$641.	\$739.	\$995.
	20"	42"	32"	RWEA4231-()	581.	666.	771.	1,038.
	20"	48"	32"	RWEA4831-()	612.	704.	808.	1,091.
Wave top end, (right 24") 	24"	36"	36"	RWEA3662-()	578.	664.	763.	1,030.
	24"	42"	36"	RWEA4262-()	596.	685.	787.	1,063.
	24"	48"	36"	RWEA4862-()	633.	724.	832.	1,123.
Wave top end, (left 20") 	32"	36"	20"	RWEA3613-()	558.	641.	739.	995.
	32"	42"	20"	RWEA4213-()	581.	666.	771.	1,038.
	32"	48"	20"	RWEA4813-()	612.	704.	808.	1,091.
Wave top end, (left 24") 	36"	36"	24"	RWEA3626-()	578.	664.	763.	1,030.
	36"	42"	24"	RWEA4226-()	596.	685.	787.	1,063.
	36"	48"	24"	RWEA4826-()	633.	724.	832.	1,123.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWEA3631FL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
R Reff		
E Wave top ends	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
A 1 1/4" thick	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
36 36" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	
3 32" deep on left side	N = No Grommet	
1 20" deep on right side		
CF Grommet option	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
111 Jet Black (grommet)	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
L Laminate finish	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
114 Folkstone grey	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
	L = Laminate	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 21 3/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

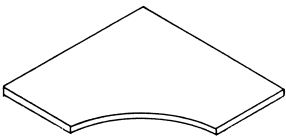
Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

curvilinear corner tops - 20" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 20") 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363611 -() ()	\$698.	\$801.	\$921.	\$1,244.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364211 -() ()	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364811 -() ()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423611 -() ()	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424211 -() ()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424811 -() ()	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483611 -() ()	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484211 -() ()	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484811 -() ()	901.	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 20")	24"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363621 -() ()	727.	833.	962.	1,298.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364221 -() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364821 -() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423621 -() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424221 -() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424821 -() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483621 -() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484221 -() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484821 -() ()	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
36 36" wide on right back	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 20" deep on left side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
1 20" deep on right side	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.
N No grommet	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
CF Grommet finish	L = Laminate	
1 V1 finish	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
Y324 Ash	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	

Worksurface 1 1/4"

curvilinear corner tops - 24" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 24")	20"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363612-() ()	\$727.	\$833.	\$962.	\$1,298.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364212-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364812-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423612-() ()	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424212-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424812-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483612-() ()	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484212-() ()	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484812-() ()	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 24")	24"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363622-() ()	793.	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364222-() ()	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364822-() ()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423622-() ()	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424222-() ()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424822-() ()	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483622-() ()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484222-() ()	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484822-() ()	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363612	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
36 36" wide on right back		See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 20" deep on left side	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	
2 24" deep on right side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
N No grommet	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
1 V1 finish	1 = V1	
Y324 Ash	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

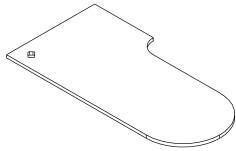
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

extended curvilinear corner tops

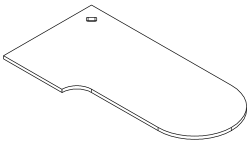
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24")	36"	72"	RCCDLA23672 () () ()	\$1,928.	\$2,610.	\$3,684.	\$4,969.
	36"	78"	RCCDLA23678 () () ()	2,005.	2,714.	3,828.	5,168.
	36"	84"	RCCDLA23684 () () ()	2,085.	2,824.	3,981.	5,375.
	36"	96"	RCCDLA23696 () () ()	2,169.	2,936.	4,141.	5,592.



Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30")	36"	72"	RCCDLA33672 () () ()	1,930.	2,616.	3,693.	4,986.
	36"	78"	RCCDLA33678 () () ()	2,007.	2,721.	3,843.	5,188.
	36"	84"	RCCDLA33684 () () ()	2,088.	2,831.	3,994.	5,392.
	36"	96"	RCCDLA33696 () () ()	2,171.	2,943.	4,155.	5,608.

Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24")	36"	72"	RCCDRA23672 () () ()	1,928.	2,610.	3,684.	4,969.
	36"	78"	RCCDRA23678 () () ()	2,005.	2,714.	3,828.	5,168.
	36"	84"	RCCDRA23684 () () ()	2,085.	2,824.	3,981.	5,375.
	36"	96"	RCCDRA23696 () () ()	2,169.	2,936.	4,141.	5,592.



Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30")	36"	72"	RCCDRA33672 () () ()	1,930.	2,616.	3,693.	4,986.
	36"	78"	RCCDRA33678 () () ()	2,007.	2,721.	3,843.	5,188.
	36"	84"	RCCDRA33684 () () ()	2,088.	2,831.	3,994.	5,392.
	36"	96"	RCCDRA33696 () () ()	2,171.	2,943.	4,155.	5,608.

Order Code

Example:	RCCDLA23672N2
R	Reff
CC	Curved corner
D	D top
L	Left Hand
A	1 1/4" thick
2	24" return
36	36" d at straight edge of corner, 30" across "D"
72	72" wide
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium Cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:**
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:**
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
M = Mixed (laminated surface with wood edge)
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish:

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

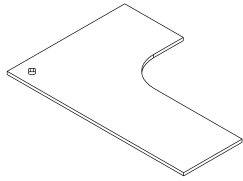
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

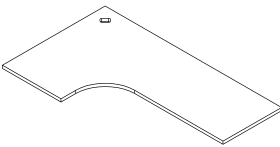
extended straight corner tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	d, return	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24")	36"	60"	24"	RCEAL223660 () () ()	\$714.	\$1,075.	\$1,456.	\$1,968.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAL223672 () () ()	855.	1,304.	1,760.	2,378.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAL224260 () () ()	784.	1,188.	1,608.	2,170.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAL224272 () () ()	928.	1,418.	1,916.	2,586.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAL224872 () () ()	1,000.	1,531.	2,067.	2,791.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAL224884 () () ()	1,142.	1,760.	2,374.	3,204.
	48"	96"	24"	RCEAL224896 () () ()	1,312.	2,028.	2,730.	3,687.



Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24")	36"	60"	24"	RCEAR223660 () () ()	714.	1,075.	1,456.	1,968.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAR223672 () () ()	855.	1,304.	1,760.	2,378.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAR224260 () () ()	784.	1,188.	1,608.	2,170.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAR224272 () () ()	928.	1,418.	1,916.	2,586.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAR224872 () () ()	1,000.	1,531.	2,067.	2,791.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAR224884 () () ()	1,142.	1,760.	2,374.	3,204.
	48"	96"	24"	RCEAR224896 () () ()	1,312.	2,028.	2,730.	3,687.



Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCEAL223660N2	
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
C Corner	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>
E Extended	CF = Classic grommet in flush location
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
L Left Hand	N = No Grommet
22 24" returns	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>
36 36" d at corner straight edge	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
60 60" wide	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
N No grommet	<i>3. Finish type:</i>
Grommet finish	L = Laminate
2 V2 finish	M = Mixed (laminated surface with wood edge)
V319 Medium Cherry	1 = V1
	2 = V2
	3 = V3
	<i>4. Top finish:</i>

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

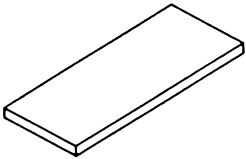
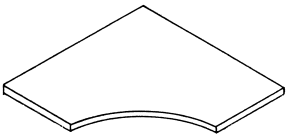
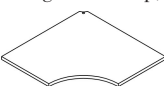
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Rectilinear and curvilinear corners for C-Leg and T-Leg bases
24", 30" and 36" deep

description	type	d*	d	w*	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops For use with 24" Deep C-Leg base	24"	23"	36"	34"	RSA3423N() ()	\$417.	\$470.	\$536.	\$724.
		24"	23"	42"	40"	RSA4023N() ()	435.	482.	555.	747.
		24"	23"	48"	46"	RSA4623N() ()	461.	519.	595.	802.
		24"	23"	54"	52"	RSA5223N() ()	492.	551.	636.	857.
		24"	23"	60"	58"	RSA5823N() ()	533.	592.	678.	917.
		24"	23"	66"	64"	RSA6423N() ()	545.	610.	703.	948.
		24"	23"	72"	70"	RSA7023N() ()	574.	638.	736.	993.
	For use with 30" Deep C-Leg base	30"	29"	36"	34"	RSA3429N() ()	470.	526.	603.	812.
		30"	29"	42"	40"	RSA4029N() ()	489.	545.	629.	850.
	For use with 30" Deep C-Leg or T-Leg base	30"	29"	48"	46"	RSA4629N() ()	524.	583.	668.	904.
		30"	29"	54"	52"	RSA5229N() ()	566.	631.	722.	975.
		30"	29"	60"	58"	RSA5829N() ()	587.	651.	749.	1,013.
		30"	29"	66"	64"	RSA6429N() ()	597.	666.	771.	1,038.
		30"	29"	72"	70"	RSA7029N() ()	615.	684.	784.	1,059.
	For use with 30" Deep T-Leg base	36"	35"	48"	46"	RSA4635N() ()	592.	662.	762.	1,023.
		36"	35"	54"	52"	RSA5235N() ()	646.	721.	825.	1,110.
		36"	35"	60"	58"	RSA5835N() ()	675.	752.	863.	1,165.
		36"	35"	66"	64"	RSA6435N() ()	699.	778.	898.	1,211.
		36"	35"	72"	70"	RSA7035N() ()	723.	806.	927.	1,252.
	C-Leg/T-Leg Corner Tops, 24" or 30" Deep For use with C-Leg/T-leg Corner base	24"	23"	48"	46"	RCA464623N() ()	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.
		30"	29"	48"	46"	RCA464629N() ()	1,114.	1,280.	1,468.	1,978.
	T-Leg Corner Top, 24" Deep For use with T-leg Corner base	24"	23"	42"	40"	RCA404023N() ()	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.

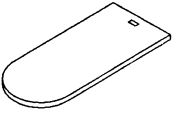

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA 5829N, L, 118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables.
R Reff	<i>1. Finish Type:</i> (L) = Laminate	42" x 42" curvilinear worksurfaces are for use with 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.
S Straight Rectangular	(1) = V1	Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
A 1 1/4" thick	(2) = V2	Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side edge and by 1" on the back edge.
58 Width	(3) = V3	
29 Depth	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	23", 29" and 35" rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.
N No Grommets		48"x48" curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16"D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases or 29"D 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.
L Finish type		
118 Bright White Laminate		

w * and d * = nominal dimensions

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface 1 1/4" Meeting tops 'D'

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none</p>	30" deep	42"	30"	RMDA4230-() ()	\$617.	\$683.	\$783.	\$1,058.
		48"	30"	RMDA4830-() ()	663.	738.	850.	1,146.
		54"	30"	RMDA5430-() ()	710.	790.	907.	1,226.
		60"	30"	RMDA6030-() ()	762.	847.	968.	1,308.
		66"	30"	RMDA6630-() ()	810.	899.	1,035.	1,397.
		72"	30"	RMDA7230-() ()	862.	956.	1,098.	1,483.
		78"	30"	RMDA7830-() ()	975.	1,078.	1,242.	1,675.
		84"	30"	RMDA8430-() ()	1,085.	1,202.	1,385.	1,869.
		90"	30"	RMDA9030-() ()	1,211.	1,344.	1,546.	2,085.
		96"	30"	RMDA9630-() ()	1,338.	1,484.	1,706.	2,302.
	36" deep	42"	36"	RMDA4236-() ()	678.	751.	862.	1,164.
		48"	36"	RMDA4836-() ()	742.	822.	943.	1,273.
		54"	36"	RMDA5436-() ()	846.	939.	1,082.	1,460.
		60"	36"	RMDA6036-() ()	950.	1,051.	1,211.	1,636.
		66"	36"	RMDA6636-() ()	969.	1,073.	1,233.	1,668.
		72"	36"	RMDA7236-() ()	982.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
		78"	36"	RMDA7836-() ()	1,108.	1,228.	1,412.	1,908.
		84"	36"	RMDA8436-() ()	1,231.	1,366.	1,571.	2,120.
		90"	36"	RMDA9036-() ()	1,298.	1,438.	1,654.	2,235.
		96"	36"	RMDA9636-() ()	1,423.	1,575.	1,812.	2,448.
 <p>No Grommets</p>	(20" panels)	42 1/2"	21 1/4"	RMDA4221-() ()	793.	879.	1,010.	1,361.
	(24" panels)	50 1/2"	25 1/4"	RMDA5025-() ()	867.	962.	1,105.	1,493.

Please specify mating trim profile

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMDA4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.	
R	Reff	Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.	
MD	Meeting D-top		
A	1 1/4" thick		
42	42" wide		
30	30" deep		
N	No grommet	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
	Grommet finish		
1	V1		
Y311	Beech		
	<i>1. Grommet options:</i> CC = Classic grommet in Center location PF = Profiles grommet in Center location (Center location available in D-tops only) N = No Grommet	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.	
	<i>3. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.	
	<i>4. Top Finish:</i>		
	<i>5. Trim profile</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum		

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Meeting tops P and 9

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Meeting 9-top		42"	30"	RM9A4230-() ()	\$845.	\$937.	\$1,077.	\$1,453.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		48"	36"	RM9A4836-() ()	939.	1,040.	1,198.	1,620.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Meeting P-top		42"	30"	RMPA4230-() ()	845.	937.	1,077.	1,453.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		48"	36"	RMPA4836-() ()	939.	1,040.	1,198.	1,620.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Worksurface 9-top		84"	30"	RM9A8430-() ()	1,720.	1,907.	2,192.	2,961.
		96"	30"	RM9A9630-() ()	1,791.	1,990.	2,284.	3,084.



42" diameter

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM9A4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M9 Meeting 9-top	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
A 1 1/4" thick	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	
42 42" wide	FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	
30 30" deep	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	
N No grommet	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	
Grommet finish	N = No Grommet	
1 V1		
Y311 Beech		
	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top Finish:</i>	

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

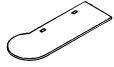
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Meeting tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One

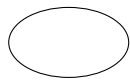
description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface P-top		84"	30"	RMPA8430-() ()	\$1,720.	\$1,906.	\$2,192.	\$2,961.
		96"	30"	RMPA9630-() ()	1,791.	1,990.	2,284.	3,084.



84" top uses a 42" modesty, 96 top uses a 54" modesty

42" diameter

Elliptical tops		60"	30"	REBA6030-() *	1,182.	1,337.	1,533.	2,073.
		72"	42"	REBA7242-() *	1,684.	1,899.	2,186.	2,950.
		78"	48"	REBA7848-() *	1,844.	2,084.	2,396.	3,236.



Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
MD Meeting D-top	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
A 1 1/4" thick	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
42 42" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
30 30" deep	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
N No grommet	N = No Grommet	Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	
	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
Y311 Beech	<i>4. Top finish:</i>	

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

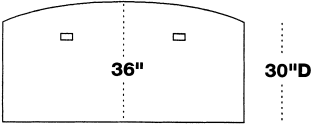
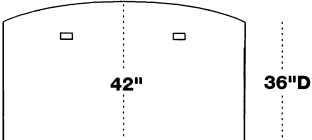
*Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Bow front and support

Reff Profiles Vol. One





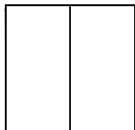
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Bow shaped top 	72"	30"		RMB(A)7230-() ()	\$987.	\$1,137.	\$1,308.	\$1,764.
	84"	30"		RMB(A)8430-() ()	1,088.	1,255.	1,441.	1,944.
	96"	30"		RMB(A)9630-() ()	1,207.	1,390.	1,595.	2,157.
	Use 29" deep pedestals or end panels. Do not use 23" deep pedestals if using recessed modesty.							
Bow shaped top - 36"D 	72"	36"		RMB(A)7236-() ()	1,050.	1,205.	1,389.	1,873.
	84"	36"		RMB(A)8436-() ()	1,150.	1,324.	1,523.	2,055.
	96"	36"		RMB(A)9636-() ()	1,275.	1,468.	1,685.	2,276.
	Use with 29" deep end panels or 29" deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance). Can also be used with 36" deep end panel and recessed modesty.							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMBA7230R2 R Reff MB Bowed front A 1 1/4" thick 72 72" wide 30 30" wide CR Grommet option Grommet finish 2 V2 finish V319 Medium cherry 111 Jet Black (grommet)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet options: CF = Classic grommet in flush location CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet *CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location *PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location *Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only. 2. Grommet finish: Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD 3. Finish type: L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 4. Top Finish:	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. See Planning Guide for grommet locations. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. *Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application. Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Shipped with hardware. Refer to page 119 of Planning Guide for application details. Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Conference 1 1/4"

Square and rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top 1 piece 	72"	30"	RR A7230-()	\$637.	\$707.	\$812.	\$1,096.
	72"	36"	RR A7236-()	692.	769.	883.	1,192.
	84"	30"	RR A8430-()	704.	779.	899.	1,212.
	84"	36"	RR A8436-()	757.	837.	964.	1,302.
	84"	42"	RR A8442-()	1,119.	1,242.	1,424.	1,923.
	96"	30"	RR A9630-()	791.	878.	1,009.	1,360.
	96"	36"	RR A9636-()	872.	967.	1,113.	1,503.
	96"	42"	RR A9642-()	1,284.	1,422.	1,636.	2,210.
	96"	48"	RR A9648-()	1,365.	1,516.	1,741.	2,351.
Rectangular top 2 piece 	120"	36"	RR A12036-()	1,400.	1,552.	1,786.	2,410.
	120"	42"	RR A12042-()	1,930.	2,140.	2,462.	3,325.
	120"	48"	RR A12048-()	2,098.	2,328.	2,675.	3,613.
	144"	42"	RR A14442-()	2,169.	2,405.	2,766.	3,734.
	144"	48"	RR A14448-()	2,323.	2,579.	2,965.	4,003.
Rectangular top 3 piece 	168"	42"	RR A16842-()	2,843.	3,152.	3,629.	4,898.
	168"	48"	RR A16848-()	3,089.	3,427.	3,940.	5,318.
	192"	42"	RR A19242-()	3,083.	3,418.	3,928.	5,304.
	192"	48"	RR A19248-()	3,320.	3,679.	4,228.	5,706.
Square tops  	*	60"	RR A6060-()	1,305.	1,445.	1,667.	2,246.
	*	72"	RR A7272-()	1,538.	1,706.	1,962.	2,649.
	—	36"	RR A3636-()	490.	545.	629.	850.
	—	42"	RR A4242-()	637.	707.	812.	1,096.
	—	48"	RR A4848-()	837.	927.	1,067.	1,438.

Worksurfaces

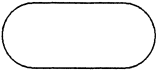
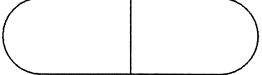
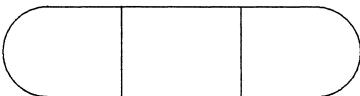

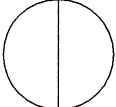
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRAG72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Top thickness	All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.
R Rectangular	2. Width	Top to top brackets included.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
72 72" wide	4. Finish type	See table base matrix in Planning Guide, pages 140 and 141.
30 30" deep	5. Finish	
2 V2 finish	1. Thickness options: A = 1 1/4"	
V319 Medium cherry	4. Finish type: L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	

*Square tops in two pieces.

Conference 1 1/4"

Round and racetrack

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	L, Option A	M/V!	V2	V3
Racetrack top 1 piece	72"	30"	RTA7230-()	\$1,205.	\$1,337.	\$1,533.	\$2,073.
	84"	30"	RTA8430-()	1,341.	1,487.	1,710.	2,307.
	96"	30"	RTA9630-()	1,490.	1,654.	1,903.	2,569.
	72"	36"	RTA7236-()	1,376.	1,523.	1,751.	2,363.
	84"	36"	RTA8436-()	1,544.	1,714.	1,969.	2,657.
	96"	36"	RTA9636-()	1,713.	1,899.	2,186.	2,950.
	84"	42"	RTA8442-()	1,877.	2,084.	2,396.	3,236.
	96"	42"	RTA9642-()	2,105.	2,335.	2,682.	3,622.
	96"	48"	RTA9648-()	2,309.	2,556.	2,941.	3,969.
Racetrack top 2 piece	120"	36"	RTA12036-()	2,211.	2,454.	2,824.	3,810.
	120"	42"	RTA12042-()	2,388.	2,644.	3,044.	4,109.
	144"	42"	RTA14442-()	2,633.	2,917.	3,356.	4,527.
	120"	48"	RTA12048-()	2,537.	2,814.	3,236.	4,368.
	144"	48"	RTA14448-()	2,698.	2,993.	3,439.	4,641.
Racetrack top 3 piece	168"	42"	RTA16842-()	3,301.	3,657.	4,208.	5,680.
	192"	42"	RTA19242-()	3,544.	3,929.	4,522.	6,105.
	168"	48"	RTA16848-()	3,533.	3,913.	4,500.	6,076.
	192"	48"	RTA19248-()	3,690.	4,094.	4,706.	6,352.
Round tops	—	36"	RTA3636-()	678.	751.	862.	1,164.
	—	42"	RTA4242-()	788.	869.	1,000.	1,350.
	—	48"	RTA4848-()	1,296.	1,434.	1,648.	2,226.
	*	60"	RTA6060-()	2,027.	2,248.	2,586.	3,491.
	*	72"	RTA7272-()	2,508.	2,780.	3,202.	4,323.

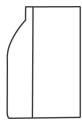
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTA72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Top thickness	Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only.
R Round	2. Width	See table base matrix in Planning Guide pages 140 and 141.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
72 72" wide	4. Finish type	All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.
30 30" deep	5. Finish	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
2 V2 finish	1. Thickness options:	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
V319 Medium cherry	A = 1 1/4"	
	4. Finish type:	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	*Round tops in two pieces.	

Reff Profiles System incorporates optional worksurface edge details. Wood edges are crafted from select hardwoods and are finished with Knoll's industry leading polyurethane Reff Profiles Finish. Optional for worksurface tops listed on pages 166 through 180.

It is not necessary to plan separately for edges that "mate"; this feature is engineered into appropriate products when used as intended.

Edge detail to be specified by one of the following codes:

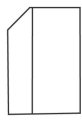
A - Alpha
B - Beta
C - Chi
D - Delta
E - Epsilon
F - Phi
G - Gamma



Alpha



Beta



Chi



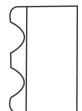
Delta



Epsilon




Phi



Gamma

Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 20" and 24" deep

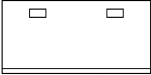
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F241-()(1/2/3)	\$436.	\$497.	\$671.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F301-()(1/2/3)	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F361-()(1/2/3)	502.	580.	781.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F421-()(1/2/3)	527.	605.	817.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F481-()(1/2/3)	548.	629.	850.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F541-()(1/2/3)	567.	659.	888.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F601-()(1/2/3)	614.	708.	956.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F661-()(1/2/3)	633.	729.	983.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F721-()(1/2/3)	666.	768.	1,034.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F781-()(1/2/3)	674.	776.	1,047.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F841-()(1/2/3)	719.	825.	1,115.
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F901-()(1/2/3)	747.	860.	1,161.
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F961-()(1/2/3)	776.	894.	1,205.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F242-()(1/2/3)	458.	527.	711.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F302-()(1/2/3)	519.	596.	804.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F362-()(1/2/3)	537.	618.	835.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F422-()(1/2/3)	555.	637.	858.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F482-()(1/2/3)	596.	683.	920.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F542-()(1/2/3)	633.	729.	983.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F602-()(1/2/3)	678.	779.	1,052.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F662-()(1/2/3)	704.	807.	1,090.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F722-()(1/2/3)	735.	848.	1,142.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F782-()(1/2/3)	771.	886.	1,196.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F842-()(1/2/3)	800.	918.	1,242.
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F902-()(1/2/3)	833.	962.	1,298.
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F962-()(1/2/3)	867.	1,000.	1,350.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGF241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
S Straight top	2. F = Front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Depth	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
F Edge front only	5. Grommet option	
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	7. Top finish	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	

Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 30" and 36" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

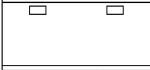
description	d	width	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only 	30"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F243-()(1/2/3)	\$495.	\$571.	\$773.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F303-()(1/2/3)	560.	643.	867.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363-()(1/2/3)	604.	692.	933.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423-()(1/2/3)	628.	720.	972.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483-()(1/2/3)	668.	773.	1,042.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F543-()(1/2/3)	724.	831.	1,121.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F603-()(1/2/3)	749.	861.	1,162.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F663-()(1/2/3)	769.	884.	1,193.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F723-()(1/2/3)	785.	902.	1,219.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F783-()(1/2/3)	823.	949.	1,281.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F843-()(1/2/3)	856.	985.	1,333.
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F903-()(1/2/3)	895.	1,032.	1,393.
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F963-()(1/2/3)	928.	1,069.	1,442.
	36"	60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F604-()(1/2/3)	865.	995.	1,343.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F664-()(1/2/3)	896.	1,034.	1,396.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F724-()(1/2/3)	927.	1,068.	1,439.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGF243F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
S Straight top	2. F = Front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Depth	
F Edge front only	5. Grommet option	
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type	
3 30" deep	7. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	R = Recessed front	
	(not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
	<i>6. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	
		Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 20" and 24" deep


Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A241-()(1/2/3)	\$436.	\$497.	\$671.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A301-()(1/2/3)	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A361-()(1/2/3)	502.	580.	781.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A421-()(1/2/3)	527.	605.	817.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A481-()(1/2/3)	548.	629.	850.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A541-()(1/2/3)	567.	659.	888.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A601-()(1/2/3)	614.	708.	956.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A661-()(1/2/3)	633.	729.	983.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A721-()(1/2/3)	666.	768.	1,034.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A781-()(1/2/3)	674.	776.	1,047.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A841-()(1/2/3)	719.	825.	1,115.
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A901-()(1/2/3)	747.	860.	1,161.
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A961-()(1/2/3)	776.	894.	1,205.
		24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A242-()(1/2/3)	458.	527.
30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A302-()(1/2/3)		519.	596.	804.	
36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A362-()(1/2/3)		537.	618.	835.	
42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A422-()(1/2/3)		555.	637.	858.	
48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A482-()(1/2/3)		596.	683.	920.	
54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A542-()(1/2/3)		633.	729.	983.	
60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A602-()(1/2/3)		678.	779.	1,052.	
66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A662-()(1/2/3)		704.	807.	1,090.	
72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A722-()(1/2/3)		735.	848.	1,142.	
78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A782-()(1/2/3)		771.	886.	1,196.	
84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A842-()(1/2/3)		800.	918.	1,242.	
90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A902-()(1/2/3)		833.	962.	1,298.	
96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A962-()(1/2/3)		867.	1,000.	1,350.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSAGA241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	
R Reff	1. Edge profile		5. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)
S Straight top	2. 5th postion A = Edge front and back		6. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width		Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma	4. Depth		
A Edge front and back	5. Grommet option		
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type		
1 20" deep	7. Top finish		
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish		
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma		
V319 Medium cherry			
111 Jet Black (grommet)			

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 30" and 36" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

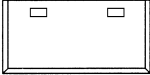
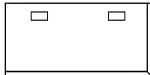
description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3	
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only 	30"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A243-()(1/2/3)	\$495.	\$571.	\$773.	
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A303-()(1/2/3)	560.	643.	867.	
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A363-()(1/2/3)	604.	692.	933.	
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A423-()(1/2/3)	628.	720.	972.	
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A483-()(1/2/3)	668.	773.	1,042.	
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A543-()(1/2/3)	724.	831.	1,121.	
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A603-()(1/2/3)	749.	861.	1,162.	
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A663-()(1/2/3)	769.	884.	1,193.	
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A723-()(1/2/3)	785.	902.	1,219.	
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A783-()(1/2/3)	823.	949.	1,281.	
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A843-()(1/2/3)	856.	985.	1,333.	
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A903-()(1/2/3)	895.	1,032.	1,393.	
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A963-()(1/2/3)	928.	1,069.	1,442.	
		36"	60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A604-()(1/2/3)	865.	995.	1,343.
			66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A664-()(1/2/3)	896.	1,034.	1,396.
72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A724-()(1/2/3)		927.	1,068.	1,439.		

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGA243F2	<i>>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	5. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
S Straight top	1. Edge profile	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	2. 5th position A = Edge front and back	
G Gamma	3. Width	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
A Edge front and back	4. Depth	
24 24" wide	5. Grommet option	
3 30" deep	6. Top finish type	
F Flush grommet	7. Top finish	
2 V2 finish	8. Grommet finish	
V319 Medium cherry	1. Edge profile options: A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	2. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

Optional edge 1 1/4 front and attaching edge profiled

Reff Profiles Vol. One

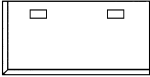
description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Bridge work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching sides 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B241-()(1/2/3)	\$436.	\$497.	\$671.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B301-()(1/2/3)	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B361-()(1/2/3)	502.	580.	781.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B421-()(1/2/3)	527.	605.	817.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B481-()(1/2/3)	548.	629.	850.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B242-()(1/2/3)	458.	527.	711.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B302-()(1/2/3)	519.	596.	804.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B362-()(1/2/3)	537.	618.	835.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B422-()(1/2/3)	555.	637.	858.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B482-()(1/2/3)	596.	683.	920.
Left-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L241-()(1/2/3)	436.	497.	671.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L301-()(1/2/3)	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L361-()(1/2/3)	502.	580.	781.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L421-()(1/2/3)	527.	605.	817.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L481-()(1/2/3)	548.	629.	850.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L242-()(1/2/3)	458.	527.	711.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L302-()(1/2/3)	519.	596.	804.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L362-()(1/2/3)	537.	618.	835.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L422-()(1/2/3)	555.	637.	858.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L482-()(1/2/3)	596.	683.	920.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGB241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff		
S Straight top	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w
A 1 1/4" thick	A = Alpha	
G Gamma Profile option	B = Beta	Return/mating edges indicated above and are the reverse profile of the primary edge profile selected. Double line reflected in images above along depth of top indicates where mating profile is applied, double line along width/front edge indicates primary edge of profile selected.
B Both ends accept edge	C = Chi	
24 24" wide	D = Delta	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
1 20" deep	E = Epsilon	
F Flush grommet	F = Phi	
2 V2 finish	G = Gamma	
V319 Medium cherry	<i>2. 5th position options:</i>	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge)	
	L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating	
	R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating	
	<i>3. Width</i>	
	<i>4. Depth</i>	
	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
	<i>6. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>7. Top finish</i>	
	<i>8. Grommet finish</i>	
	Painted or plated	

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Optional edge 1 1/4 front and attaching edge profiled

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Right-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R241-()(1/2/3)	\$436.	\$497.	\$671.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R301-()(1/2/3)	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R361-()(1/2/3)	502.	580.	781.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R421-()(1/2/3)	527.	605.	817.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R481-()(1/2/3)	548.	629.	850.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R242-()(1/2/3)	458.	527.	711.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R302-()(1/2/3)	519.	596.	804.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R362-()(1/2/3)	537.	618.	835.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R422-()(1/2/3)	555.	637.	858.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R482-()(1/2/3)	596.	683.	920.

Worksurfaces

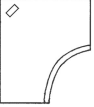
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGB241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	3. Width 4. Depth 5. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)
S Straight top	<i>2. 5th position options:</i> B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge) L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating	6. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 7. Top finish 8. Grommet finish Painted or plated
A 1 1/4" thick		Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma Profile option		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w
B Both ends accept edge		Return/mating edges indicated above and are the reverse profile of the primary edge profile selected. Double line reflected in images above along depth of top indicates where mating profile is applied, double line along width/front edge indicates primary edge of profile selected.
24 24" wide		
1 20" deep		
F Flush grommet		
2 V2 finish		
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Optional edge 1 1/4

curvilinear corner front edge only

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	widthl	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 20" 	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363611-()(1/2/3)	\$921.	\$1,058.	\$1,429.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423611-()(1/2/3)	974.	1,120.	1,513.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483611-()(1/2/3)	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364211-()(1/2/3)	974.	1,120.	1,513.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424211-()(1/2/3)	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484211-()(1/2/3)	1,131.	1,300.	1,754.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364811-()(1/2/3)	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424811-()(1/2/3)	1,131.	1,300.	1,754.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484811-()(1/2/3)	1,190.	1,368.	1,846.
<i>Radii of front edge varies with top dimensions</i>						
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return depth 20", right return depth 24"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363612-()(1/2/3)	962.	1,105.	1,493.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423612-()(1/2/3)	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483612-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364212-()(1/2/3)	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424212-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484212-()(1/2/3)	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364812-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424812-()(1/2/3)	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484812-()(1/2/3)	1,231.	1,417.	1,913.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCAGF363611	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	6. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location
C Corner top	2. Left hand width	7. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Right hand width	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma	4. Return left hand depth	
F Edge Front only	5. Return right hand depth	
36 36" wide	6. Grommet option	
36 36" wide	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
1 20" deep	9. Grommet finish	
F Flush grommet	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
2 V2 finish		Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		

Optional edge 1 1/4 curvilinear corner front edge only

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	widthl	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return 24", right return 20"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363621-()(1/2/3)	\$962.	\$1,105.	\$1,493.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423621-()(1/2/3)	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483621-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364221-()(1/2/3)	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424221-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484221-()(1/2/3)	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364821-()(1/2/3)	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424821-()(1/2/3)	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484821-()(1/2/3)	1,231.	1,417.	1,913.
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 24"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363622-()(1/2/3)	1,043.	1,200.	1,622.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423622-()(1/2/3)	1,099.	1,261.	1,703.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483622-()(1/2/3)	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364222-()(1/2/3)	1,099.	1,261.	1,703.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424222-()(1/2/3)	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484222-()(1/2/3)	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364822-()(1/2/3)	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424822-()(1/2/3)	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484822-()(1/2/3)	1,314.	1,510.	2,040.






Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCAGF363611	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	6. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location
C Corner top	2. Left hand width	7. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Right hand width	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma	4. Return left hand depth	
F Edge Front only	5. Return right hand depth	
36 36" wide	6. Grommet option	
36 36" wide	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
1 20" deep	9. Grommet finish	
F Flush grommet	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
2 V2 finish		Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		

Optional edge 1 1/4

Reff Profiles Vol. One

wave end tops front edge only

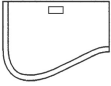
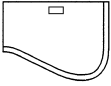
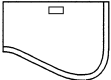
description	depth1	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24", right 20") 	20"	24"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-() (1/2/3)	\$556.	\$640.	\$862.
	20"	24"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4821-() (1/2/3)	584.	671.	907.
	20"	24"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5421-() (1/2/3)	623.	719.	970.
	20"	24"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6021-() (1/2/3)	667.	771.	1,038.
	20"	24"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6621-() (1/2/3)	689.	791.	1,071.
	20"	24"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7221-() (1/2/3)	720.	829.	1,119.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 30", right 24") 	24"	30"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4232-() (1/2/3)	602.	689.	929.
	24"	30"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4832-() (1/2/3)	622.	715.	966.
	24"	30"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5432-() (1/2/3)	671.	774.	1,043.
	24"	30"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6032-() (1/2/3)	719.	825.	1,115.
	24"	30"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6632-() (1/2/3)	744.	857.	1,156.
	24"	30"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7232-() (1/2/3)	783.	900.	1,216.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 20", right 24") 	24"	20"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4212-() (1/2/3)	556.	640.	862.
	24"	20"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4812-() (1/2/3)	584.	671.	907.
	24"	20"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5412-() (1/2/3)	623.	719.	970.
	24"	20"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6012-() (1/2/3)	667.	771.	1,038.
	24"	20"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6612-() (1/2/3)	689.	791.	1,071.
	24"	20"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7212-() (1/2/3)	720.	829.	1,119.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24", right 30") 	30"	24"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4223-() (1/2/3)	602.	689.	929.
	30"	24"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4823-() (1/2/3)	622.	715.	966.
	30"	24"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5423-() (1/2/3)	671.	774.	1,043.
	30"	24"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6023-() (1/2/3)	719.	825.	1,115.
	30"	24"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6623-() (1/2/3)	744.	857.	1,156.
	30"	24"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7223-() (1/2/3)	783.	900.	1,216.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20" right) 	20"	32"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3631-() (1/2/3)	739.	851.	1,147.
	20"	32"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4231-() (1/2/3)	769.	884.	1,193.
	20"	32"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4831-() (1/2/3)	808.	929.	1,256.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWAGF422-1F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
W Wave transition top	2. 5th position F = front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma	4. Left hand depth	
F Edge front only	5. Right hand depth	
42 42" wide	6. Grommet option	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
2 20" deep	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	9. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	

Optional edge 1 1/4

Reff Profiles Vol. One

*wave end tops
front edge only*

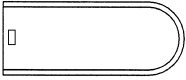
description	depthl	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24" right) 	24"	36"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3662-()(1/2/3)	\$765.	\$879.	\$1,187.
	24"	36"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4262-()(1/2/3)	787.	905.	1,222.
	24"	36"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4862-()(1/2/3)	832.	961.	1,297.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20" left) 	32"	20"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3613-()(1/2/3)	739.	851.	1,147.
	32"	20"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4213-()(1/2/3)	769.	884.	1,193.
	32"	20"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4813-()(1/2/3)	808.	929.	1,256.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24" left) 	36"	24"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3626-()(1/2/3)	765.	879.	1,187.
	36"	24"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4226-()(1/2/3)	787.	905.	1,222.
	36"	24"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4826-()(1/2/3)	832.	961.	1,297.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWAGF422-1F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	6. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	
W Wave transition top	7. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
A 1 1/4" thick	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
G Gamma		
F Edge front only		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
42 42" wide		
2 20" deep		
1 20" deep		
F Flush grommet		
2 V2 finish		
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		

Optional edge 1 1/4 meeting tops

Reff Profiles Vol. One





description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula D-shaped tops Profile edge on all except flat side. Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none 	30"	42"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	\$784.	\$901.	\$1,217.
	30"	48"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4830-()(1/2/3)	850.	972.	1,312.
	30"	54"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5430-()(1/2/3)	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	30"	60"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6030-()(1/2/3)	970.	1,115.	1,504.
	30"	66"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6630-()(1/2/3)	1,035.	1,189.	1,605.
	30"	72"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7230-()(1/2/3)	1,098.	1,260.	1,702.
	30"	78"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7830-()(1/2/3)	1,241.	1,425.	1,925.
	30"	84"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	1,385.	1,592.	2,150.
	30"	90"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9030-()(1/2/3)	1,547.	1,779.	2,400.
	30"	96"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	1,706.	1,962.	2,649.
	36"	42"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4236-()(1/2/3)	863.	993.	1,341.
	36"	48"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	943.	1,087.	1,467.
	36"	54"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5436-()(1/2/3)	1,080.	1,244.	1,678.
	36"	60"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6036-()(1/2/3)	1,211.	1,394.	1,883.
	36"	66"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6636-()(1/2/3)	1,233.	1,420.	1,917.
	36"	72"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7236-()(1/2/3)	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	36"	78"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7836-()(1/2/3)	1,412.	1,623.	2,190.
	36"	84"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8436-()(1/2/3)	1,571.	1,808.	2,442.
	36"	90"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9036-()(1/2/3)	1,654.	1,903.	2,569.
	36"	96"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9636-()(1/2/3)	1,813.	2,082.	2,813.
Wrap-around panel top	21 1/4"	42 1/2"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-()(1/2/3)()	1,010.	1,160.	1,565.
*No Grommet option	25 1/4"	50 1/2"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5025-()(1/2/3)()	1,105.	1,272.	1,717.
Please specify mating end trim profile option.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDAGF4230F2 R Reff MD Peninsula D-shaped top A 1 1/4" thick G Gamma F Edge front only 42 42" wide 30 30" deep C Centered grommet 2 V2 finish V319 Medium cherry 111 Jet Black (grommet)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Edge profile Width Depth Grommet option Top finish type Top finish Grommet finish Applicable "wrap around panel tops" only specify mating panel end trim profile <i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	<i>4. Grommet options:</i> N = No grommet C = Centered grommet (applicable RMDA product only) F = Flush front grommet location (for worksurfaces 9 or P tops) R = Recessed front (for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops) <i>5. Finish type:</i> 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>8. Additional specification option required for wrap around panel tops only, specify mating trim profile</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.		

Optional edge 1 1/4 meeting tops *P* and *9*

Reff Profiles Vol. One


Worksurfaces


description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface P-top	30"	84"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	\$2,191.	\$2,525.	\$3,407.
	30"	96"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	2,286.	2,628.	3,548.
Worksurface 9-top	30"	84"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	2,191.	2,525.	3,407.
	30"	96"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	2,286.	2,628.	3,548.
Meeting P-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support)	30"	42"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	1,078.	1,240.	1,672.
*No Grommet option	36"	48"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	1,198.	1,378.	1,861.
						
Meeting 9-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support)	30"	42"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	1,078.	1,240.	1,672.
*No Grommet option	36"	48"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	1,198.	1,378.	1,861.
						


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPAGF4230F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R	Reff	4. <i>Grommet options:</i> N = No grommet C = Centered grommet (applicable RMDA product only) F = Flush front grommet location (for worksurfaces 9 or P tops) R = Recessed front (for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops) 5. <i>Finish type:</i> 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
MP	Peninsula P-shaped top	
A	1 ¼" thick	
G	Gamma	
F	Edge front only	
42	42" wide	
30	30" deep	
C	Centered grommet	
2	V2 finish	
V319	Medium cherry	
111	Jet Black (grommet)	
	1. Edge profile options: A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Optional edge 1 1/4

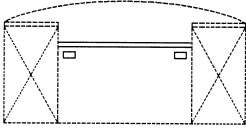
Bow front tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Profile edge on front and back (30"D)	72"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7230-()(1/2/3)		\$1,308.	\$1,502.	\$2,028.
	84"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8430()(1/2/3)		1,441.	1,656.	2,238.
	96"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9630()(1/2/3)		1,596.	1,834.	2,476.

Profile edge on front and back (36"D)	72"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7236()(1/2/3)		1,389.	1,595.	2,157.
	84"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8436()(1/2/3)		1,522.	1,752.	2,366.
	96"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9636-()(1/2/3)		1,686.	1,941.	2,618.

Profile elliptical tops	60"	30"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A6030		1,534.	1,764.	2,382.
	72"	42"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7242		2,187.	2,511.	3,391.
	78"	48"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7848		2,396.	2,756.	3,721.

grommet options for elliptical tops, N or R

Short modesty panel	40"	1"	RB40MR-()	354.	464.	532.	719.
	52"	1"	RB52MR-()	416.	547.	629.	850.
	64"	1"	RB64MR-()	450.	588.	681.	918.

Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals must be ordered separately with individual back panels.

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

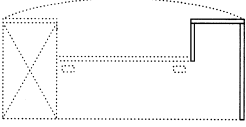
40" modesty for 72" bow top

52" modesty for 84" bow top

64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering bow top 30"D for use with short modesty, specify recessed grommet location.

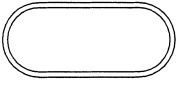
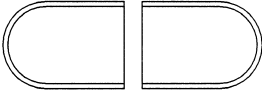
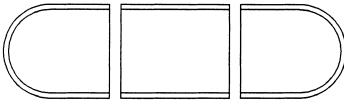

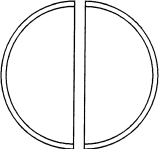
When ordering bow top 36"D for use with short modesty, specify alternate grommet location.

Bulkhead (false pedestal)*	16"	24"	REBH24	499.	762.	882.	1,190.
	16"	30"	REBH30	516.	775.	903.	1,219.

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: RMBAGA7230F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>4. Grommet options:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff		N = No grommet	
MB Bow front top	1. Edge profile	F = Flush front grommet location	
A 1 ¼" thick	2. Width	R = Recessed front	
G Gamma	3. Depth	A = Alternate location (only for 36" deep bow front tops)	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A Edge front and back	4. Grommet option	<i>5. Finish type:</i>	
72 72" wide	5. Top finish type	1 = V1	
30 30" deep	6. Top finish	2 = V2	
F Flush grommet	7. Grommet finish	3 = V3	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	Y341 Wenge	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	Y342 Medium Teak	
	C = Chi	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	
	D = Delta		
	E = Epsilon		
	F = Phi		
	G = Gamma		

Optional edge 1 1/4 round and racetrack conference tops

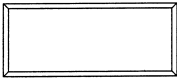
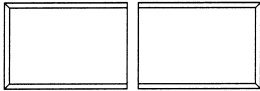
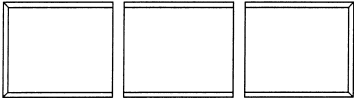
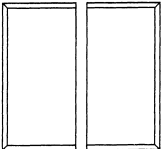
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Racetrack top - 1 piece	72"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	\$1,534.	\$1,764.	\$2,382.
	72"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	1,752.	2,010.	2,715.
	84"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	1,708.	1,968.	2,656.
	84"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	1,971.	2,261.	3,054.
	84"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	2,396.	2,756.	3,721.
	96"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	1,903.	2,189.	2,954.
	96"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	2,187.	2,511.	3,391.
	96"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	2,682.	3,085.	4,165.
Racetrack top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	120"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	2,824.	3,246.	4,381.
	120"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	3,044.	3,498.	4,724.
	120"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	3,236.	3,720.	5,019.
	144"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	3,355.	3,859.	5,208.
	144"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	3,440.	3,953.	5,338.
Racetrack top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	168"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	4,207.	4,839.	6,531.
	168"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	4,500.	5,174.	6,983.
	192"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	4,522.	5,199.	7,018.
	192"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	4,706.	5,412.	7,303.
Round tops Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines.	*	60"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	2,586.	2,975.	4,013.
	*	72"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	3,200.	3,681.	4,968.
	-	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	863.	993.	1,341.
	-	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	1,001.	1,150.	1,555.
	-	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	1,648.	1,895.	2,558.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTAG72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
T Racetrack top	2. Width	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	
G Gamma	4. Finish type	
72 22" wide	5. Finish	
30 30" deep	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
2 V2 finish	A = Alpha	
V319 Medium cherry	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>4. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	*Round tops in two pieces.	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

Optional edge 1 1/4 square and rectangular conference tops

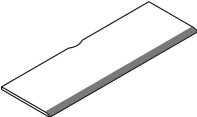
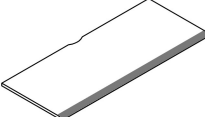
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top - 1 piece	72"	30"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	\$812.	\$933.	\$1,260.
	72"	36"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	883.	1,013.	1,367.
	84"	30"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	898.	1,035.	1,397.
	84"	36"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	964.	1,107.	1,495.
	84"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	1,425.	1,638.	2,212.
	96"	30"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	1,009.	1,157.	1,564.
	96"	36"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	1,113.	1,280.	1,730.
	96"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	1,636.	1,881.	2,538.
Rectangular top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	120"	36"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	1,786.	2,053.	2,772.
	120"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	2,462.	2,831.	3,818.
	120"	48"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	2,675.	3,077.	4,155.
	144"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	2,764.	3,184.	4,298.
	144"	48"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	2,965.	3,408.	4,602.
Rectangular top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	168"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	3,627.	4,173.	5,631.
	168"	48"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	3,939.	4,533.	6,121.
	192"	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	3,928.	4,521.	6,102.
	192"	48"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	4,230.	4,865.	6,565.
Square top Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	*	60"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	1,664.	1,913.	2,584.
	*	72"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	1,962.	2,255.	3,045.
	—	36"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	628.	720.	972.
	—	42"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	812.	933.	1,260.
	—	48"	RRR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	1,068.	1,226.	1,653.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRAG72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Edge option	4. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
R Conference Room top	2. Width	* Square tops in two pieces.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak
G Gamma	4. Finish type	
72 72" wide	5. Finish	
30 30" deep	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
2 V2 finish	A = Alpha	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
V319 Medium cherry	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Rectilinear 24" and 30" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24"D Rectangular  shown with grommet	24"	24"	RCE1R2424N	\$261.	\$228.
	24"	30"	RCE1R3024N	300.	261.
	24"	36"	RCE1R3624N	332.	288.
	24"	42"	RCE1R4224N	382.	332.
	24"	48"	RCE1R4824N	429.	373.
	24"	54"	RCE1R5424N	460.	401.
	24"	60"	RCE1R6024N	500.	435.
	24"	66"	RCE1R6624N	539.	470.
	24"	72"	RCE1R7224N	565.	491.
	24"	78"	RCE1R7824N	606.	528.
	24"	84"	RCE1R8424N	641.	558.
30"D Rectangular  shown with grommet	30"	24"	RCE1R2430N	334.	289.
	30"	30"	RCE1R3030N	373.	325.
	30"	36"	RCE1R3630N	416.	362.
	30"	42"	RCE1R4230N	450.	393.
	30"	48"	RCE1R4830N	500.	435.
	30"	54"	RCE1R5430N	566.	492.
	30"	60"	RCE1R6030N	621.	541.
	30"	66"	RCE1R6630N	694.	604.
	30"	72"	RCE1R7230N	722.	629.
	30"	78"	RCE1R7830N	771.	670.
	30"	84"	RCE1R8430N	820.	713.
	30"	90"	RCE1R9030N	881.	767.
	30"	96"	RCE1R9630N	942.	820.

Order Code

Example:	RCE1R3024N 118
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
R	Rectangular
30	Width
24	Depth
N	No grommet
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:

Available finishes:

Solid:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Woodgrain:

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommet.

To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$21.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

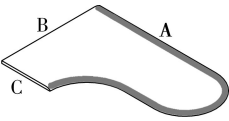
Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Blended "D"

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 right hand shown	48"	24"	66"	RCE1BD6648S(L/R)	\$1,058.	\$920.
	48"	24"	72"	RCE1BD7248S(L/R)	1,083.	940.
	48"	24"	78"	RCE1BD7848S(L/R)	1,249.	1,087.
	48"	24"	84"	RCE1BD8448S(L/R)	1,283.	1,116.
	48"	30"	66"	RCE1BD6648D(L/R)	1,113.	967.
	48"	30"	72"	RCE1BD7248D(L/R)	1,153.	1,002.
	48"	30"	78"	RCE1BD7848D(L/R)	1,290.	1,123.
	48"	30"	84"	RCE1BD8448D(L/R)	1,363.	1,187.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE1BD6648SR 118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All support hardware ordered separately.
R Reff		
CE1 Cascade edge	1. Return depth (dimension C on line art, hard coded in pattern number)	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
BD Blended "D"	S = 24" return	Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.
66 Width	D = 30" return	
48 Depth	2. Hand (left or right)	Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.
S 24" return	3. Finish	Actual width 1/16" less nominal. Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.
R right hand	<i>Solid:</i>	
118 Finish	114 Folkstone Grey	
	117 Soft Grey	
	118 Bright White	
	119 Pumice	
	Woodgrain:	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

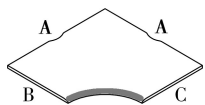
Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4"

Curvilinear corner

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Curvilinear corner	24"	24"	36"	RCE1L3636SSN	\$655.	\$568.
	24"	24"	42"	RCE1L4242SSN	789.	687.
	24"	24"	48"	RCE1L4848SSN	887.	771.
	24"	30"	42"	RCE1L4242DSN	936.	816.
	24"	30"	48"	RCE1L4848DSN	1,062.	924.
	30"	24"	42"	RCE1L4242SDN	936.	816.
	30"	24"	48"	RCE1L4848SDN	1,062.	924.
	30"	30"	48"	RCE1L4848DDN	953.	828.



shown with grommets

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE1L3636SSN 114	To order please specify pattern number including:	Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked A.
RCE1 Reff Cascade Edge worksurface	1. Return depths (hard coded in pattern number)	All support hardware ordered separately.
L Curvilinear Corner top	SS = 24"d left and right	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
36 Width	SD = 24"d left, 30"d right	Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18 (L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.
36 Depth	DS = 30"d left, 24"d right	Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.
S 24"d, left side	DD = 30"d left and right	Actual width 1/16" less nominal. Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.
S 24"d, right side	2. Grommets (hard coded in pattern number)	
N No grommet	N= no grommets	
114 Folkstone Grey finish	G= grommets	
Grain Direction	To specify grommets, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$41.	
	3. Finish	
	Solid:	
	114 Folkstone Grey	
	117 Soft Grey	
	118 Bright White	
	119 Pumice	
	Woodgrain:	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
	Graing Direction:	
	D = Diagonal	
	L = Left hand	
	N = Not required	
	R = Right hand	

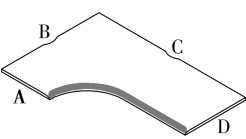
Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42" you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L"= Left hand, "R"= Right hand or "D"= Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add \$26.00 to the worksurface list price. 48" Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Blended "L"

Reff Profiles Vol. One





description	B	C	A	D	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 <p>shown with grommets</p>	42"	60"	24"	24"	RCE1L4260SSN	\$1,084.	\$942.
	42"	66"	24"	24"	RCE1L4266SSN	1,113.	967.
	42"	72"	24"	24"	RCE1L4272SSN	1,155.	1,003.
	42"	78"	24"	24"	RCE1L4278SSN	1,166.	1,016.
	48"	60"	24"	24"	RCE1L4860SSN	1,097.	955.
	48"	60"	24"	30"	RCE1L4860SDN	1,078.	936.
	48"	60"	30"	24"	RCE1L4860DSN	1,078.	936.
	48"	66"	24"	24"	RCE1L4866SSN	1,137.	989.
	48"	66"	24"	30"	RCE1L4866SDN	1,134.	985.
	48"	66"	30"	24"	RCE1L4866DSN	1,134.	985.
	48"	72"	24"	24"	RCE1L4872SSN	1,179.	1,025.
	48"	72"	24"	30"	RCE1L4872SDN	1,187.	1,031.
	48"	72"	30"	24"	RCE1L4872DSN	1,187.	1,031.
	48"	78"	24"	24"	RCE1L4878SSN	1,300.	1,130.
	48"	84"	24"	24"	RCE1L4884SSN	1,462.	1,270.
	60"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L6042SSN	1,084.	942.
	60"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L6048SSN	1,097.	955.
	60"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L6048SDN	1,078.	936.
	60"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L6048DSN	1,078.	936.
	66"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L6642SSN	1,113.	967.
	66"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L6648SSN	1,137.	989.
	66"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L6648SDN	1,134.	985.
	66"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L6648DSN	1,134.	985.
	72"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L7242SSN	1,155.	1,003.
	72"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L7248SSN	1,179.	1,025.
	72"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L7248SDN	1,187.	1,031.
	72"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L7248DSN	1,187.	1,031.
	78"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L7842SSN	1,166.	1,016.
	78"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L7848SSN	1,300.	1,130.
	84"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L8448SSN	1,462.	1,270.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RCE1L4260SSG 114		<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked B and C.	Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.	
RCE1	Cascade edge worksurface	1. Return depths (hard coded in pattern number):	All support hardware ordered separately.		
L	Blended “L” top	SS = 24”d left and right	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”w.		
42	Width	SD = 24”d left, 30”d right			
60	Depth	DS = 30”d left, 24”d right			
S	24”d, left side	2. Grommets (hard coded in pattern number):	Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.		
S	24”d, right side	N= no grommets	Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.		
G	Grommets	G= grommets			
114	Top finish	3. Finishes:			Actual width 1/16” less nominal.
		<i>Solid:</i>			Actual depth 3/8” less nominal for cord drop.
		114 Folkstone Grey	Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.		
		117 Soft Grey			
		118 Bright White			
		119 Pumice			
		Woodgrain:			
		124 Medium Cherry			
		125 Natural Maple			
		126 Natural Cherry			
		127 Walnut			

Cascade Edge 1 1/4"

Half round and corner round

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 Half Round	48"	18"	RCE1H4818	\$565.	\$491.
	50 1/2"	18"	RCE1H4818P	565.	491.
	60"	24"	RCE1H6024	779.	675.
	62 1/2"	24"	RCE1H6024P	779.	675.
 LH Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24L	300.	261.
 RH Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24R	300.	261.
 Notched Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24N	300.	261.

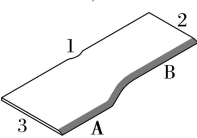
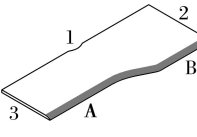
Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE1H4818P 118 R Reff CE1 Cascade edge H Half round 48 Width 18 Depth P Notch for panel trim 118 Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including finish:</i> <i>Available finishes:</i> Solid: 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice Woodgrain: 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut	All support hardware ordered separately. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. Specify cantilever bracket from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications. Half round tops with suffix P, notched for panel end trim profile B square only. Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications. Actual width 1/16" less nominal. Actual depth 3/8" less nominal. Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4"

Wave end

Reff Profiles Vol. One

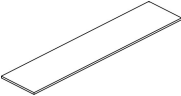
description	1	2	3	A	B	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, LH 	36"	24"	30"	3"	15"	RCE1W363024N	\$702.	\$611.
	42"	24"	30"	9"	15"	RCE1W423024N	739.	642.
	48"	24"	30"	15"	15"	RCE1W483024N	791.	688.
	72"	24"	30"	30 1/2"	23 1/2"	RCE1W723024N	1,005.	875.
<i>shown with grommet</i>								
Wave End, RH 	36"	30"	24"	15"	3"	RCE1W362430N	702.	611.
	42"	30"	24"	15"	9"	RCE1W422430N	739.	642.
	48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	RCE1W482430N	791.	688.
	72"	30"	24"	23 1/2"	30 1/2"	RCE1W722430N	1,005.	875.
<i>shown with grommet</i>								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE1W483024N 118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including finish:</i>	Center-located edge grommet.
RCE1 Cascade edge worksurface	Available finishes:	To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$21.
W Wave end	<i>Solid:</i>	All support hardware ordered separately.
48 Width	114 Folkstone Grey	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
30 Depth, left side	117 Soft Grey	Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 209 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.
24 Depth, right side	118 Bright White	Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.
N No grommet	119 Pumice	Actual width 1/16" less nominal. Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.
118 Top finish	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.
	124 Medium Cherry	Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	

Worksurface Credenza

1" No grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$383.	\$414.	\$428.	\$555.
		36"	RCE361()	404.	427.	446.	591.
		60"	RCE601()	503.	513.	590.	798.
		66"	RCE661()	518.	529.	609.	822.
		72"	RCE721()	545.	557.	639.	862.
		78"	RCE781()	551.	562.	648.	875.
		84"	RCE841()	589.	602.	690.	931.
		90"	RCE901()	613.	625.	716.	970.
		96"	RCE961()	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
		102"	RCE1021()	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
		108"	RCE1081()	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	402.	434.	451.	595.
		36"	RCE362()	419.	455.	476.	641.
		60"	RCE602()	558.	568.	651.	880.
		66"	RCE662()	575.	586.	674.	910.
		72"	RCE722()	599.	611.	705.	954.
		78"	RCE782()	628.	641.	741.	997.
		84"	RCE842()	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
		90"	RCE902()	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
		96"	RCE962()	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
		102"	RCE1022()	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
		108"	RCE1082()	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

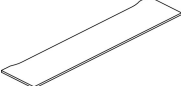
Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
R Reff		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
V316 Finish		

Worksurface Credenza

1" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

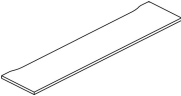
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$703.	\$718.	\$826.	\$1,118.
		66"	RCEEG661()	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72"	RCEEG721()	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78"	RCEEG781()	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84"	RCEEG841()	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90"	RCEEG901()	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96"	RCEEG961()	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66"	RCEEG662()	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72"	RCEEG722()	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78"	RCEEG782()	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84"	RCEEG842()	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90"	RCEEG902()	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96"	RCEEG962()	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Top finish L,V1,V2,V3	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
R Reff		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
C Credenza Top		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
E 1"		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
EG Edge Grommet		Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
60 Width		
1 20"		
V316 Finish		

Worksurface Credenza

1 1/2" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$774.	\$790.	\$909.	\$1,230.
		66"	RCD661()	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
		72"	RCD721()	840.	855.	983.	1,328.
		78"	RCD781()	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
		84"	RCD841()	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
		90"	RCD901()	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
		96"	RCD961()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
		66"	RCD662()	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
		72"	RCD722()	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
		78"	RCD782()	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
		84"	RCD842()	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
		90"	RCD902()	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
		96"	RCD962()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
		108"	RCD1082()	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. No grommet option. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff		
C Credenza		
D 1 1/2" top		
60 Width		
1 20"		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
V316 Finish		

Tables with Open Frame Legs

Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60241()	\$1,731.	\$1,842.	\$2,064.	\$2,380.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66241()	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72241()	1,786.	1,902.	2,143.	2,492.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78241()	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84241()	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.

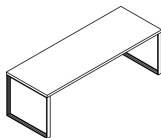


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60301()	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66301()	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72301()	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78301()	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84301()	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.

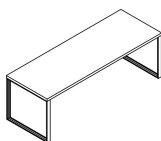
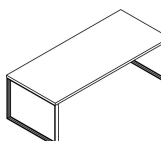


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60361()	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66361()	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72361()	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78361()	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84361()	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.






Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60241	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	1 1/2" top will come with appropriate stiffener support.
D 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
OF Open Frame Leg	Additional upcharges;	
60 Width	LegFinish Add	
24 Depth	P2 \$120.	
1 26 1/2" height leg	P3 \$180.	
V316 Finish	P4 for 20" & 24"d legs: \$700.	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36"d legs: \$900.	

Open Frame legs Infill Options

For Tables, 26 1/2" High

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	24"	20"	RIPI201()	\$316.	\$409.	\$472.	\$612.	
	24"	24"	RIPI241()	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	24"	30"	RIPI301()	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	24"	36"	RIPI361()	362.	469.	538.	700.	
Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	25"	20"	RIPO201()	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	25"	24"	RIPO241()	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	25"	30"	RIPO301()	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	25"	36"	RIPO361()	363.	470.	540.	702.	
Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	25"	20"	RIPOG201()					816.
	25"	24"	RIPOG241()					920.
	25"	30"	RIPOG301()					1,082.
	25"	36"	RIPOG361()					1,248.

Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPPEI202	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass	
IP Infill Panel	I=Inside	Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.
PE Peninsula End	O=Outside	Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
I Inside	OG=Outside Glass	Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
20 Width	Glass options:	Inside infill options are wood or laminate.
1 26 1/2"h: Desk Height	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	
() Finish		

Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are not interchangeable.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For Peninsula infills prior to July 17, 2012 please consult your account manager.

Tables with L-legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDL48301() ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDL60301() ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72301() ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

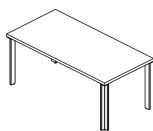


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72361() ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
---	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

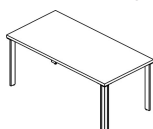
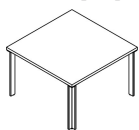


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDL42421() () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDL48481() () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTRDL48301() ()			
R Reff			
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for; -lids and sleeves = \$144. -undermount wire basket kit = \$93
D 1 1/2"	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet	Table height = 26 1/2" h to the underside of worksurface.	Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.
L L-Leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 315 & 316.
48 Width	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	Assembly required, ships knock down.	Modesty sold separately.
30 Depth	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
1 26 1/2" height leg	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
PE Grommet option	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add	
111 Grommet finish	5. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	P2 \$100. P3 \$160. P4 \$400.	
V316 Top finish			
() Edge finish (L)			
111 Leg finish			

Tables with Reverse L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL48301 () () ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL60301 () () ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72301 () () ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

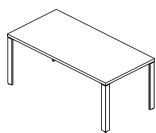


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72361 () () ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
---	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

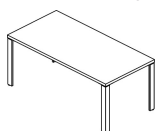
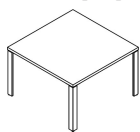


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL42421 () () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL48481 () () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTRDRL48301 () () ()			
R Reff			
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for; -lids and sleeves = \$144. -undermount wire basket kit = \$93
D 1 1/2"	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet	Table height = 26 1/2" h to the underside of worksurface.	Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.
RL Reverse L-Leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 315 & 316.
48 Width	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	Assembly required, ships knock down.	Modesty sold separately.
30 Depth	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
1 26 1/2" height leg	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
PE Grommet option	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add	
111 Grommet finish	5. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	P2 \$100. P3 \$160. P4 \$400.	
V316 Finish			
() Edge finish ()			
111 Leg Finish			

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDS48301 ()()()	\$1,567.	\$1,813.	\$2,076.	\$2,343.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDS60301 ()()()	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72301 ()()()	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

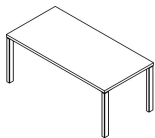


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72361 ()()()	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
---	-----	-----	--------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

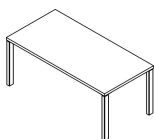
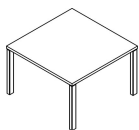


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDS42421 ()()()	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDS48481 ()()()	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTRDS48301 ()()()			
R Reff		It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for; -lids and sleeves = \$144. -undermount wire basket kit = \$93
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 26 1/2" h to the underside of worksurface.	Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.
D 1 1/2"	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 315 & 316.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Assembly required, ships knock down.	Modesty sold separately.
48 Width	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
30 Depth	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
1 26 1/2" height leg	2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	Additional upcharges;	
PE Grommet option	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add	
111 Grommet finish	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	P2 \$100.	
V316 Finish	5. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	P3 \$160.	
() Edge finish (L)		P4 \$400.	
111 Leg Finish			

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs

Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	depth	width	thickness	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272361 ()()()	\$2,218.	\$2,330.	\$2,423.	\$2,811.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278361 ()()()	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284361 ()()()	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290361 ()()()	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296361 ()()()	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.

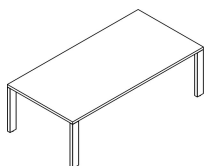


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272421 ()()()	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278421 ()()()	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284421 ()()()	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290421 ()()()	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296421 ()()()	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.

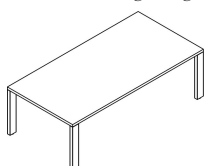
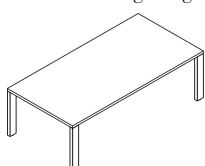


Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272481 ()()()	2,318.	2,511.	2,635.	3,123.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278481 ()()()	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284481 ()()()	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290481 ()()()	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296481 ()()()	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272361 ()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options:	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
TM Table	NG = no grommet	Additional upcharges;
2 2 x 4 leg	PB = power center grommet both ends	Leg/Apron Finish Add
72 Width	PC = power center grommet center *	V1 \$2,529
36 Depth	PE = power center grommet end *	V2 \$2,658
1 26 1/2" h leg	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	V3 \$3,129
PC Grommet option:	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
PU Grommet finish	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Grommet Add
V316 Worksurface Finish	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	PB \$288
V316 Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	PC \$144
111 Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	PE \$144
	2. Grommet Finish:	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
	NG = Finish not required	Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 315.
	PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472361 ()()()	\$2,506.	\$2,618.	\$2,712.	\$3,100.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478361 ()()()	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484361 ()()()	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490361 ()()()	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496361 ()()()	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.

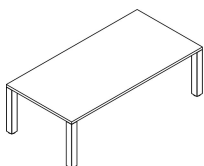


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472421 ()()()	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478421 ()()()	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484421 ()()()	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490421 ()()()	2,726.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496421 ()()()	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.

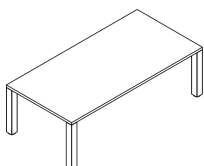
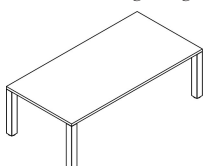


Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472481 ()()()	2,574.	2,768.	2,891.	3,379.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478481 ()()()	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484481 ()()()	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490481 ()()()	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496481 ()()()	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472361 ()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options:	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
TM Table	NG = no grommet	Additional upcharges;
4 4 x 4 leg	PB = power center grommet both ends	Leg Finish Add
72 Width	PC = power center grommet center *	V1 \$1,430
36 Depth	PE = power center grommet end *	V2 \$1,494
1 26 1/2" h leg	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	V3 \$1,731
PC Grommet option:	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	
111 Grommet finish	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	
V316 Worksurface Finish	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	
V316 Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	
111 Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
	2. Grommet Finish:	
	NG = Finish not required	
	PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.

For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.

For wood tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,430
V2	\$1,494
V3	\$1,731

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 315.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	width	depth	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 26 1/2" height legs		42"	1 1/2"	RTNDC421 () () ()	\$1,610.	\$2,335.	\$2,569.	\$3,339.
		48"	1 1/2"	RTNDC481 () () ()	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.



Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC361 () ()	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC421 () ()	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC481 () ()	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

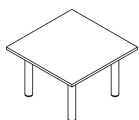


Table Top Rectangular with 26 1/2" height legs	72"	36"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72361 () ()	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	84"	42"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84421 () ()	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	96"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96481 () ()	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

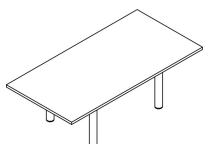


Table Top Racetrack with 26 1/2" height legs	72"	36"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72361 () ()	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	84"	42"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84421 () ()	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	96"	48"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96481 () ()	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish	Modesty sold separately.
TN Table Round	L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
D 1 1/2"	2. Leg finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
C Column Leg	Painted / Plated	Additional upcharges;
36 Diameter	* \$631 upcharges apply for legs with plated finish.	Leg Finish Add
1 26 1/2" height leg		P2 \$140.
V316 Finish		P3 \$200.
111 Leg Finish		P4 \$607.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72363()()	\$1,884.	\$2,030.	\$2,151.	\$2,622.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48303()()	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60303()()	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72303()()	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.

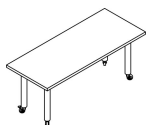


Table Top Rectangle, 42" and 48" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42423()()	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48483()()	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.



Table Top Round with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	36"	1 1/2"	RTNDC363()()	2,153.	2,366.	2,430.	2,627.
	42"	1 1/2"	RTNDC423()()	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48"	1 1/2"	RTNDC483()()	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.






Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48303()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Assembly required, ships knock down.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
D 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Additional upcharges;	
48 width	Leg Finish Add	
30 depth	P2 \$140.	
3 26 1/2" height leg with castor	P3 \$200.	
V316 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$607.	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE361()()	\$3,204.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE421()()	3,268.
 Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE361()()	3,175.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE421()()	3,244.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30481()()	2,992.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36541()()	3,071.

Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Assembly required.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish:	Ships knocked down.
ST Sliding Table	Laminate only	Grommets are <u>not</u> an option for these tables.
R Round	2. Leg Textured finish:	Column and base are color matched
L Laminate surface	All core paint colors.	Column = smooth
E 1" thick		Base = textured
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg,		
114 Finish		
118T Leg Finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Sliding

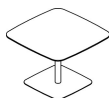
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE361 () ()	\$3,476.	\$3,530.	\$3,804.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE421 () ()	3,545.	3,618.	3,957.



Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE361 () ()	3,445.	3,499.	3,797.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE421 () ()	3,520.	3,591.	3,957.



Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30481 () ()	3,247.	3,306.	3,626.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36541 () ()	3,331.	3,409.	3,805.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish	Column=smooth
ST Sliding Table	V1, V2, V3 wood only	Base=textured
R Round	2. Leg Textured finish:	Assembly required, ships knock down.
W Wood surface	All core paint colors.	Grommets are not an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg		
V316 Finish		
111T Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding

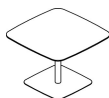
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE361 ()()	\$8,913.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE421 ()()	10,213.



Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE361 ()()	7,969.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE421 ()()	9,400.



Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30481 ()()	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36541 ()()	10,891.



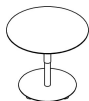
Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE361 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	Assembly required. Ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>not</u> an option for these tables. Artic White finish available for solid tops. Column and base are color matched. Column=smooth Base=textured
R Reff		
ST Sliding Table		
R Round		
S Solid		
E 1" thick		
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg		
AW Worksurface finish		
111T Leg Finish		

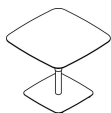
Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363()()	\$4,332.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423()()	4,395.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363()()	4,303.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423()()	4,372.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483()()	4,119.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543()()	4,199.

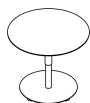


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Column = smooth
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish:	Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface	The table tops on this page will accept wood grain laminate.	All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.
E 1" thick		Grommets are not an option for these tables.
30 30" deep, 36"=36" deep		Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
48 48" wide, 54"= 54" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
118T Base Finish		

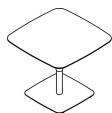
Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,609.	\$4,663.	\$4,936.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.



Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Column = smooth Base = textured
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.
W Wood surface		Grommets are not an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
30 30" deep, 36"=36" deep		
48 48" wide, 54"= 54" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
V316 Maple work surface finish		
111T Base Finish		

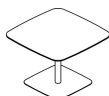
Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363()()	\$9,979.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423()()	11,279.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363()()	9,035.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423()()	10,466.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483()()	10,888.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543()()	11,957.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff		Column = smooth
ST Sliding Table	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	2. Base textured finish:	Assembly required, ships knock down.
S Solid surface	All core paint colors.	All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.
E 1" thick		Grommets are not an option for these tables.
30 30" deep, 36"=36" deep		Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
48 48" wide, 54"= 54" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

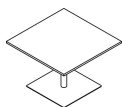
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

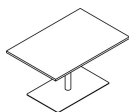
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	36"		1"	RCTRLE361()()	\$2,462.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE421()()	2,524.



Square Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE361()()	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE421()()	2,682.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30481()()	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36541()()	2,597.



Tables

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCTRLE361()()	
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
CT Column Table	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
S Square	2. Leg finish:
L Laminate surface	All core paint colors.
E 1" thick	Column and base are color matched.
42 42" square	Column = smooth
1 26 1/2" height leg	Base = textured
114 Work surface finish	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
111T Leg Finish	Table height = 26 1/2" h to the underside of worksurface.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	Assembly required, ships knock down.
	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
	The tops have the standard square edge.
	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

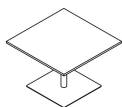
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

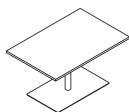
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE361()()	\$2,778.	\$2,806.	\$2,962.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE421()()	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.



Square Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE361()()	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE421()()	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30481()()	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36541()()	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCTRWE361()()	
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
CT Column Table	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
S Square	2. Leg finish:
W Wood surface	All core paint colors.
E 1" thick	Column and base are color matched.
42 42" square	Column = smooth
1 26 1/2" height leg	Base = textured
V316 Work surface finish	
111T Leg Finish	

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 26 1/2" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.


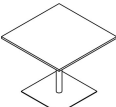
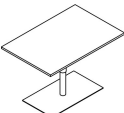
Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Height Adjustable

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363()()	\$3,338.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423()()	3,387.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363()()	3,431.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423()()	3,479.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483()()	3,378.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543()()	3,414.


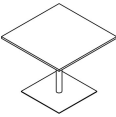
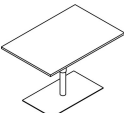
Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
48 48" wide		The tops have the standard square edge.
3 Height Adjustable Base		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
114 Work surface finish		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		RCTRWE363()()	\$3,604.	\$3,647.	\$3,836.
	42"		RCTRWE423()()	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	RCTSWE363()()	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42"	42"	RCTSWE423()()	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	RCTTWE30483()()	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36"	54"	RCTTWE36543()()	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

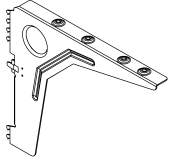
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
W Wood surface		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The tops have the standard square edge.
48 48" wide		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
3 Height Adjustable Base		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.
V316 Maple work surface finish		
111T Base Finish		

Top support components

Bracketry

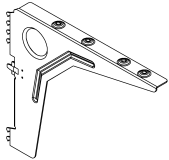
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	pattern no.	P1 & black only	P2	P3
Cantilever bracket, panel hung	18"	RBC18 (L/R)	\$96.	\$106.	\$111.
	24"	RBC24 (L/R)	105.	115.	121.



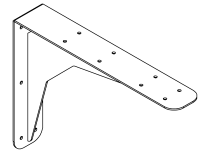
Specify paint finish
 18" for 20" and 24"d tops
 24" for 30" and 36"d tops
 Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Cantilever bracket, panel hung for cascade edge worksurface	18"	ASBC18 (L/R)	101.	107.	111.
	24"	ASBC24 (L/R)	111.	119.	125.



Specify paint finish
 18" for 24"d tops
 24" for 30" d tops
 Ships with wood screws (use with AutoStrada, Dividends Horizon, Morrison and Cascade worksurfaces)

Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	80.	93.	98.
--	-----	------------------	-----	-----	-----




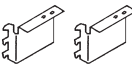

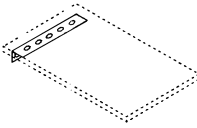

Support components

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops	

Top support components

Bracketry

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Corner top corner bracket		RBCC	\$19.		
	Black only				
Side hung support bracket		RBCCP (Pair)	43.	47.	49.
	Specify paint finish pair includes one each left and right hand bracket image depicts two left hand brackets				
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	8.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	6" x 1"	RBF (Pair)	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	45.	49.	51.
	24"	RSBWH24	47.	52.	55.
	30"	RSBWH30	51.	56.	59.
	36"	RSBWH36	57.	64.	67.
	42"	RSBWH42	60.	67.	70.
	48"	RSBWH48	74.	81.	85.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	36.		
	Black only				

Order Code

Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.




Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components

Bracketry

Reff Profiles Vol. One

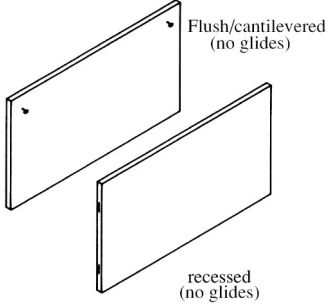
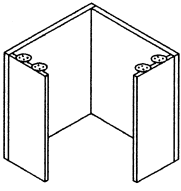
description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	58.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurfaces			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	64.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurfaces			

Support components

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops	

Top support components
26 1/2 high planning
Modesty panels

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware. ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " actual thickness 	24"	1"	26 1/2"	RB24(M/H)(F/R)-()	\$165.	\$236.	\$270.	\$365.
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RB30(M/H)(F/R)-()	297.	421.	486.	656.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RB36(M/H)(F/R)-()	328.	462.	532.	718.
	42"	1"	26 1/2"	RB42(M/H)(F/R)-()	354.	503.	577.	779.
	48"	1"	26 1/2"	RB48(M/H)(F/R)-()	398.	565.	650.	877.
	54"	1"	26 1/2"	RB54(M/H)(F/R)-()	416.	593.	681.	920.
	60"	1"	26 1/2"	RB60(M/H)(F/R)-()	433.	612.	703.	948.
	66"	1"	26 1/2"	RB66(M/H)(F/R)-()	450.	638.	737.	995.
	72"	1"	26 1/2"	RB72(M/H)(F/R)-()	495.	703.	808.	1,092.
	78"	1"	26 1/2"	RB78(M/H)(F/R)-()	528.	747.	862.	1,166.
	84"	1"	26 1/2"	RB84(M/H)(F/R)-()	558.	793.	910.	1,229.
	90"	1"	26 1/2"	RB90(M/H)(F/R)-()	591.	842.	963.	1,302.
	96"	1"	26 1/2"	RB96(M/H)(F/R)-()	607.	860.	988.	1,332.
Support for corner worksurfaces. All hardware included.  ships with glides	36"	36"	26 1/2"	RB3636-()	1,071.	1,605.	1,847.	2,496.
	36"	42"	26 1/2"	RB3642-()	1,096.	1,648.	1,896.	2,559.
	36"	48"	26 1/2"	RB3648-()	1,143.	1,711.	1,962.	2,650.
	42"	36"	26 1/2"	RB4236-()	1,096.	1,648.	1,896.	2,559.
	42"	42"	26 1/2"	RB4242-()	1,124.	1,688.	1,945.	2,626.
	42"	48"	26 1/2"	RB4248-()	1,169.	1,749.	2,013.	2,717.
	48"	36"	26 1/2"	RB4836-()	1,143.	1,711.	1,962.	2,650.
	48"	42"	26 1/2"	RB4842-()	1,169.	1,749.	2,013.	2,717.
	48"	48"	26 1/2"	RB4848-()	1,214.	1,813.	2,098.	2,832.

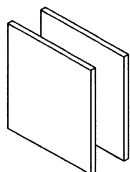
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RB24MFL		
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
B Back panel	1. <i>Modesty type</i>	Modesties over 60" w in wood grain laminate, will have Horizontal grain direction.
24 48" panel dimension	2. <i>Modesty placement</i>	Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.
M Full height modesty	3. <i>Finish type</i>	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12"D to support in free standing applications.
F Flush modesty placement	4. <i>Finish</i>	
L Laminate	1. <i>Modesty type:</i> M = Standard height (26 1/2"H) H = Half height	
114 Folkstone grey	2. <i>Modesty placement:</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	

Top support components

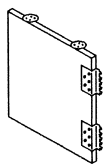
26 1/2 high planning

End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Endpanels for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs). All hardware included.	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RE30-()	\$507.	\$832.	\$958.	\$1,294.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RE36-()	536.	872.	1,002.	1,354.

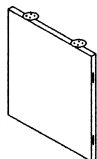


Panel end panels. All hardware included.	13"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE1(L/R)-()	194.	339.	392.	528.
	16"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE2(L/R)-()	209.	362.	416.	561.
	20"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE3(L/R)-()	224.	380.	436.	587.
	24"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE4(L/R)-()	237.	397.	457.	617.
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE5(L/R)-()	251.	418.	480.	650.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE6(L/R)-()	267.	436.	503.	679.



left hand shown

Endpanels, for use in building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces. All hardware included. 1 1/16" actual thickness	12"	1"	26 1/2"	RE12F-() Half depth end panel	194.	339.	392.	528.
	15"	1"	26 1/2"	RE15F-() Half depth end panel	209.	362.	416.	561.
	19"	1"	26 1/2"	RE19F-()	224.	380.	436.	587.
	23"	1"	26 1/2"	RE23F-()	237.	397.	457.	617.
	29"	1"	26 1/2"	RE29F-()	251.	418.	480.	650.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSE1(L)114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff		
SE End panel	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.
1 13" deep		
L Left hand	<i>2. Finish</i>	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12"D to support in free standing applications.
L Laminate		
114 Folkstone grey		

Modesty panel lengths are nominal - length changes on option selected.


Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

Top support components

Painted or Plated Legs 26¹/₂" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style	–		26 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	RCB20T-()()	\$438.	\$482.	\$505.	\$591.
	-		26 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	RCB24T-()()	447.	492.	517.	601.
	-		26 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	RCB30T-()()	492.	541.	568.	646.
	-		26 ¹ / ₂ "	40"	RCB40T-()()	521.	573.	602.	674.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD and PU plated finish options.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates	3"		26 ¹ / ₂ "	–	RSCC4()	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
--	----	--	----------------------------------	---	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Painted, PD and PU plated finish options.

Set of 4 Column legs	4"		26 ¹ / ₂ "		RSC404	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.
----------------------	----	--	----------------------------------	--	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Set of 4 Column legs	2"		26 ¹ / ₂ "		RSC254	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3"		26 ¹ / ₂ "		RSC304	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.




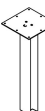


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSC	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column legs and T-legs are not available in plated finishes.
R Reff	1. Finish type, where applicable	All bases include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveller.
S Support	2. Finish	
C Cylinder	<i>Finish type options:</i>	Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
	P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
The base matrix for T-Leg (tube style) is;		
20" T-Leg is used with 24"d top		
24" T-Leg is used with 30"d top		
30" T-Leg is used with 36"d top		
40" and 42" T-Leg is used with 48"d top		
For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to page 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.		

Top support components

Painted or Anodized Legs 26 1/2" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. One

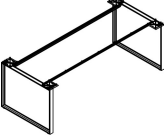
description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	26 1/2"	RPL1()	\$503.	\$554.	\$581.	\$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	26 1/2"	RPRL1()	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	26 1/2"	RPS1()	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8" 	26 1/2"	RPWFL26()	550.	610.	650.	n/a

Support components

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPL1 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Legs are sold in pairs. These legs include 1" leveller. Products on this page are 26 1/2"h.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)	Products should not be mixed with 28 3/8"h components. For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141.
L Leg	* *Note: Wide Flange leg, not currently available in Anodized finishes.	All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs.
1 26 1/2"h		These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing 3/4" adjustability.
AN Leg finish		Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.
RL = Reverse Leg		Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.
S = Soft Rectangular Leg		

Top support components
Open Frame Legs 26 1/2 high planning
Painted or Plated

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Tables 	20"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260201()	\$1,171.	\$1,287.	\$1,352.	\$1,888.
	20"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266201()	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272201()	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278201()	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284201()	1,212.	1,333.	1,399.	1,929.
	24"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260241()	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266241()	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272241()	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278241()	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284241()	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260301()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266301()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272301()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278301()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284301()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260361()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266361()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272361()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278361()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284361()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal inserts with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.


Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/4" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height product.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Leg Finish: Painted or Anodized	Open Frame legs include glides with 1 1/4" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 26 1/2" desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
OFL Open Frame Leg	P1 = All core painted options	For Tables : Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.
2 Set of 2(for Tables)	P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA	To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 191.
20 depth	P3 = 613 Silver	
1 26 1/2"h	P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
AU = Leg Finish		


Top support components

Painted or Plated Bases 26 1/2" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style 		–	26 1/2"	24"	RCB24X()	\$686.	\$754.	\$794.	\$839.
		–	26 1/2"	28"	RCB28X()	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	26 1/2"	36"	RCB36X()	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.





Drum base 	14"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1427-()	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1827-()	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2027-()	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2427-()	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3027-()	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCB24X	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The column legs and T-legs are not available in plated finishes. All bases include 1 ½" leveller.	Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
R Reff	1. Finish type, where applicable		
C Support Spider	2. Finish		
B Base	<i>Finish type options:</i>		
28 Diameter	P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)		
X X-base			
The base matrix for T-Leg (tube style) is; 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top		For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.	

Top support components
Laminate or Wood Bases 26 1/2" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. One

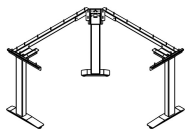
description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum base	14"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1427-() ()	n/a	\$1,438.	\$1,655.	\$2,236.
	18"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1827-() ()	n/a	1,563.	1,798.	2,429.
	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2027-() ()	n/a	1,614.	1,855.	2,504.
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2427-() ()	n/a	1,934.	2,224.	3,003.
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3027-() ()	n/a	2,161.	2,482.	3,351.
	36"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3627-() ()	n/a	2,387.	2,742.	3,702.
 Drum base with hinged Access door	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH2027-() ()	n/a	2,577.	2,808.	3,433.
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH2427-() ()	n/a	2,884.	3,164.	3,912.
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH3027-() ()	n/a	3,103.	3,411.	4,247.
	36"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH3627-() ()	n/a	3,429.	3,769.	4,692.
 T-base (hardware included)*	20"		26 1/2"	12"	RST1-()	455.	522.	609.	824.
	24"		26 1/2"	12"	RST2-()	487.	561.	644.	871.
	30"		26 1/2"	12"	RST3-()	574.	650.	752.	1,017.
	36"		26 1/2"	12"	RST4-()	651.	746.	856.	1,156.
	42"		26 1/2"	12"	RST5-()	723.	830.	957.	1,295.
	48"		26 1/2"	12"	RST6-()	806.	916.	1,059.	1,429.
 L-base (hardware included), non-handed*	12"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL12-()	455.	522.	609.	824.
	15"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL15-()	465.	533.	615.	829.
	20"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL20-()	487.	551.	637.	859.
	24"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL24-()	496.	561.	644.	871.
	30"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL30-()	574.	650.	752.	1,017.
	36"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL36-()	651.	746.	856.	1,156.
	42"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL42-()	723.	830.	957.	1,295.
	48"		26 1/2"	12"	RSL48-()	806.	916.	1,059.	1,429.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSD1427	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Refer to Planning Guide for top-base matrix, pages 140 and 141.
R Reff	1. Finish type	T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.
S Support	2. Finish	All bases include 1 1/2" leveller.
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	<i>Finish type options:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
14 Diameter	L = Laminate	
27 Height	1 = V1	
2 Finish type	2 = V2	
R319 V2- Med. Cherry	3 = V3	

A schematic diagram of a two-link planar robot arm. It consists of two links connected by two revolute joints. The first joint is at the base, and the second joint is at the end of the first link. The end of the second link is the end effector. The diagram shows the arm in a bent configuration.

Fixed Shown

Fixed Shown



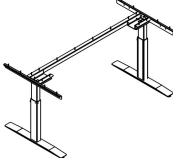
Fixed Shown

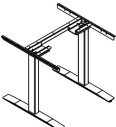
Support components

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

Reff Profiles Vol. One

											Advanced
description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Electric (A)	
	30" Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles	48"	46"	29"	RSBT4629 () () ()	\$1,025.	\$1,351.	\$2,004.	\$3,444.	\$3,624.
	T-Leg Top	For use with 54"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles	54"	52"	29"	RSBT5229 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	T-Leg Top	For use with 60"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles	60"	58"	29"	RSBT5829 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	T-Leg Top	For use with 66"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles	66"	60"	29"	RSBT6429 () () ()	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.	3,648.
	<i>Pin-Set Shown</i>	T-Leg Top	For use with 72"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles	72"	70"	29"	RSBT7029 () () ()	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.

 Fixed Shown	T-Leg Corner Base	For use with 42" Corner T-Leg Top	32"	30"	29"	RSBT3029 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
		For use with 48" Corner C-Leg/T-Leg Top	36"	34"	29"	RSBT3429 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSBT4629 () () ()	1. <i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
RSB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.
T T-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg Corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24/30" curvilinear corner tops.
46 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
29 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
F Fixed Base Type	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).
S Shroud Option	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.
9005 Black Base Finish	2. <i>Shroud Options:</i>	Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	(N) = Leg without a metal shroud	Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".
	(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add \$104 to the list price.	
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	
	(9005) Black paint	
	(613) Silver paint	
	(118) Bright White paint	
	4. <i>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish</i> , when applicable	

w* = nominal width

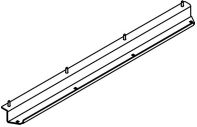
Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

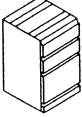
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch 	6.5"	1.75"	1"	SISDDPS	\$384.
Locking Casters, Set of 4 	2"	2"	1.5"	SISLC4	51.
Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen				SISAWDSIK	26.

Order Code	Application Notes
Example: SISDDPS	
SIS Universal Base	Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1 1/2".
DDPS Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display	Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.
	Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$58.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	62.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	64.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	66.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	70.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	72.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	75.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	77.

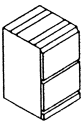
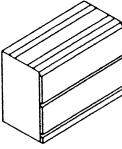
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM1 S36 AWM1 Stiffener S Straight 36 Application	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal. For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211J-() () L	\$1,255.	\$1,343.	\$1,388.	\$1,432.	\$1,476.	\$1,662.	\$2,235.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212J-() () L	1,309.	1,403.	1,450.	1,498.	1,545.	1,739.	2,339.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213J-() () L	1,365.	1,463.	1,511.	1,560.	1,608.	1,810.	2,436.

*Pencil tray not included

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

*3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration  	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211K-() () L	1,149.	1,232.	1,273.	1,315.	1,356.	1,527.	2,064.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212K-() () L	1,231.	1,319.	1,364.	1,408.	1,452.	1,637.	2,210.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213K-() () L	1,310.	1,403.	1,450.	1,497.	1,544.	1,743.	2,350.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231K-() () L	1,313.	1,408.	1,457.	1,504.	1,552.	1,749.	2,362.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232K-() () L	1,384.	1,484.	1,534.	1,585.	1,635.	1,841.	2,484.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261K-() () L	1,401.	1,503.	1,553.	1,604.	1,654.	1,864.	2,516.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262K-() () L	1,469.	1,574.	1,628.	1,680.	1,733.	1,954.	2,638.

*Pencil tray not included

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

*3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
2 26 1/2"H	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	
1 16" wide	1 = V1	
1 19" deep	2 = V2	
J Box box file config.	3 = V3	
L Laminate finish type	<i>2. Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	
S Lock Finish		
M Metal interior option	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No drilling, Customer's Own Pull	
D Metal D-pull	C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only)	
L Lock option files	D = D-pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)	
114 Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey	F = Bar Pull	
612 Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab pull	

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

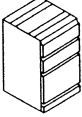
26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 1/32"h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

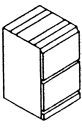
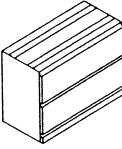
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211J() () L	\$1,395.	\$1,493.	\$1,544.	\$1,593.	\$1,642.	\$1,856.	\$2,495.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212J() () L	1,449.	1,554.	1,607.	1,659.	1,712.	1,927.	2,593.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213J() () L	1,508.	1,615.	1,670.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,697.

*Pencil Tray not included

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration  	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211K() () L	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212K() () L	1,374.	1,472.	1,521.	1,570.	1,620.	1,832.	2,470.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213K() () L	1,456.	1,559.	1,610.	1,663.	1,714.	1,933.	2,610.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231K() () L	1,597.	1,712.	1,770.	1,828.	1,885.	2,122.	2,867.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232K() () L	1,668.	1,788.	1,848.	1,908.	1,968.	2,215.	2,988.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261K() () L	1,734.	1,861.	1,924.	1,987.	2,051.	2,310.	3,119.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262K() () L	1,807.	1,936.	2,001.	2,065.	2,130.	2,401.	3,240.

*Pencil Tray not included

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

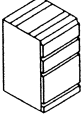
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

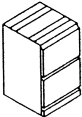
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211JLMDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>4. Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal with back	<i>2. Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
1 16" wide		<i>7. Pull Finish</i> Painted or Plated
1 20" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
J Box box file config.		Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
L Laminate finish type		Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.
S Lock Finish		Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
M Metal interior option		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option files		
114 Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey		
612 Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey		

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning
BBF/FF
Metal interiors legal width

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal with box box file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221J()()()	\$1,315.	\$1,409.	\$1,456.	\$1,503.	\$1,550.	\$1,744.	\$2,346.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222J()()()	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,825.	2,455.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223J()()()	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,900.	2,582.
*Pencil tray not included *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding). *3 counterweights per pedestal											

 Pedestal with file file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221K()()()	1,206.	1,293.	1,337.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,167.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222K()()()	1,294.	1,386.	1,432.	1,478.	1,524.	1,720.	2,322.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223K()()()	1,377.	1,475.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,831.	2,468.
*Pencil tray not included *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding). *3 counterweights per pedestal											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP221JLMDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>4. Lock options:</i>
R Reff		L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	<i>1. Finish type:</i>	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i>
2 26 1/2"H	L = Laminate	B = Black
2 19" wide	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
1 19" deep	2 = V2	
J Box box file config.	3 = V3	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
L Laminate finish type	<i>2. Interior options:</i>	<i>7. Pull Finish</i>
M Metal interior option	M = Metal interior	Painted or Plated
D Metal D-pull	<i>3. Pull options:</i>	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
L Lock option	B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
S Lock Finish	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.
114 Cabinet Finish, Folkstone grey	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel. 1 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
612 Pull Finish, Med. grey	F = Bar pull	26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32"h.
	H = Outline Pull	Pedestals do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
	J = J (Routed) Pull	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
	R = Cylinder Pull	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecure fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
	S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
	T = Tab Pull	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

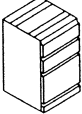
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

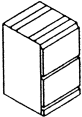
Reff Profiles Vol. One

BBF/FF

Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211J-() () L	\$1,329.	\$1,424.	\$1,470.	\$1,517.	\$1,564.	\$1,763.	\$2,370.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212J-() () L	1,477.	1,593.	1,636.	1,688.	1,741.	1,960.	2,637.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213J-() () L	1,606.	1,722.	1,779.	1,838.	1,895.	2,132.	2,870.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211K-() () L	1,217.	1,304.	1,348.	1,391.	1,435.	1,616.	2,183.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212K-() () L	1,435.	1,539.	1,590.	1,642.	1,693.	1,907.	2,571.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213K-() () L	1,565.	1,678.	1,734.	1,791.	1,847.	2,082.	2,814.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231K-() () L	1,573.	1,686.	1,744.	1,800.	1,856.	2,091.	2,824.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232K-() () L	1,849.	1,982.	2,048.	2,115.	2,181.	2,454.	3,313.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261K-() () L	1,945.	2,085.	2,154.	2,223.	2,293.	2,587.	3,493.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262K-() () L	2,265.	2,429.	2,510.	2,592.	2,674.	3,017.	4,070.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood interior	5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	6. <i>Cabinet Finish</i>
1 16" wide		7. <i>Pull Finish</i> Painted or Plated
1 19" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
J Box box file config.		Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
L Laminate finish		Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.
W Wood interior		Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock hole drilled		
S Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet finish		
612 Pull finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

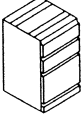
26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32"h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

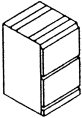
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211J() () () L	\$1,475.	\$1,579.	\$1,631.	\$1,682.	\$1,734.	\$1,953.	\$2,630.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212J() () () L	1,618.	1,735.	1,793.	1,851.	1,910.	2,154.	2,900.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213J() () () L	1,750.	1,875.	1,936.	1,999.	2,061.	2,321.	3,124.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211K() () () L	1,358.	1,456.	1,505.	1,553.	1,602.	1,807.	2,441.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212K() () () L	1,576.	1,689.	1,747.	1,803.	1,859.	2,100.	2,834.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213K() () () L	1,709.	1,832.	1,893.	1,955.	2,016.	2,276.	3,071.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231K() () () L	1,856.	1,991.	2,057.	2,125.	2,191.	2,469.	3,334.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232K() () () L	2,068.	2,248.	2,338.	2,427.	2,517.	2,829.	3,820.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261K() () () L	2,283.	2,446.	2,528.	2,609.	2,691.	3,034.	4,098.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262K() () () L	2,605.	2,793.	2,887.	2,982.	3,076.	3,465.	4,678.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).

*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
PB Pedestal with back		
2 26 1/2"H	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components. 26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32"h.
1 16" wide		
1 20" deep		
J Box box file config.	<i>2. Interior options:</i> W = Wood interiors	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
L Laminate finish		
W Wood interior		
D Metal D-pull	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).
114 Cabinet finish		
612 Pull finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

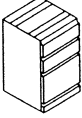
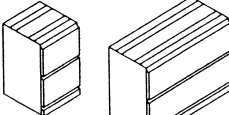
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. One

BBF/FF

Wood interiors legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal with box box file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221J () () ()	\$1,395.	\$1,493.	\$1,542.	\$1,591.	\$1,640.	\$1,848.	\$2,487.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222J () () ()	1,550.	1,662.	1,717.	1,773.	1,829.	2,056.	2,768.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223J () () ()	1,686.	1,807.	1,868.	1,928.	1,989.	2,239.	3,012.
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding). *3 counterweights per pedestal.											
 Pedestal with file file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221K () () ()	1,278.	1,369.	1,416.	1,461.	1,507.	1,697.	2,291.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222K () () ()	1,508.	1,616.	1,670.	1,724.	1,778.	2,000.	2,700.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223K () () ()	1,643.	1,762.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding). *3 counterweights per pedestal.											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP221JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	<i>1. Finish type:</i>	<i>4. Lock options:</i>
P Pedestal	L = Laminate	L = Drilled to accept lock
2 26 1/2"H	1 = V1	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i>
2 19" wide	2 = V2	B = Black
1 19" deep	3 = V3	S = Matte Silver
J Box box file config.	<i>2. Interior options:</i>	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
L Laminate finish	W = Wood interior	<i>7. Pull Finish</i>
W Wood interior	<i>3. Pull options:</i>	Painted or Plated
D Metal D-pull	B = No Pull, No Drilling	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
L Lock option	C = C-Pull,	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
S Lock Finish	(Nickel finish only)	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.
114 Cabinet finish, Folkstone grey	D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
612 Pull finish	F = Bar pull	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull,	
	(stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull	

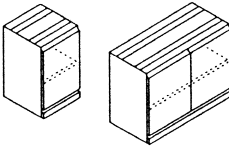
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

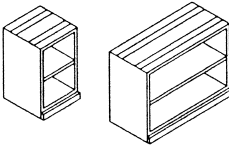
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211L(L/R)-() () ()	\$1,008.	\$1,079.	\$1,116.	\$1,152.	\$1,188.	\$1,341.	\$1,808.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212L(L/R)-() () ()	1,225.	1,312.	1,356.	1,399.	1,443.	1,629.	2,198.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213L(L/R)-() () ()	1,401.	1,503.	1,553.	1,604.	1,654.	1,864.	2,516.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231L-() () ()	1,303.	1,396.	1,443.	1,489.	1,536.	1,730.	2,338.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232L-() () ()	1,521.	1,631.	1,686.	1,740.	1,796.	2,025.	2,735.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261L-() () ()	1,651.	1,770.	1,829.	1,888.	1,947.	2,197.	2,966.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262L-() () ()	1,929.	2,068.	2,138.	2,208.	2,278.	2,567.	3,468.

*Pencil tray not included

*Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Metal interior means shelf is metal

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211M-() () ()	768.	n/a	n/a	n/a	906.	1,020.	1,378.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212M-() () ()	891.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,056.	1,190.	1,605.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213M-() () ()	1,057.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,246.	1,406.	1,899.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231M-() () ()	889.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,054.	1,187.	1,601.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232M-() () ()	1,083.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,279.	1,441.	1,946.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261M-() () ()	1,139.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,347.	1,518.	2,049.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262M-() () ()	1,379.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,628.	1,834.	2,474.

*Pencil tray not included

*Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Metal interior means metal shelf.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211L (L)() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	5. Lock options: L = Drilled to accept lock N = No drilling
R Reff	1. Hinge location, where applicable; L = Left hand R = Right hand	6. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver
P Pedestal	2. Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	7. Cabinet Finish: Painted or Plated
2 26 1/2"H	3. Interior options: M = Metal interior	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
1 16" wide	Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
1 19" deep	4. Pull options: B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	8. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated
L Hinge door config.		
L Laminate finish		
M Metal interior		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option		
S Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet Finish		
612 Pull Finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

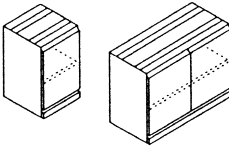
For Open Pedestals;

1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors and wood backs

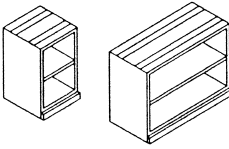
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211L(L/R)() () ()	\$1,151.	\$1,233.	\$1,273.	\$1,314.	\$1,355.	\$1,533.	\$2,071.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212L(L/R)() () ()	1,369.	1,467.	1,515.	1,564.	1,612.	1,819.	2,455.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213L(L/R)() () ()	1,544.	1,654.	1,710.	1,765.	1,820.	2,056.	2,778.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231L() () ()	1,588.	1,700.	1,758.	1,814.	1,871.	2,106.	2,843.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232L() () ()	1,807.	1,936.	2,001.	2,065.	2,130.	2,400.	3,239.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261L() () ()	1,984.	2,128.	2,200.	2,271.	2,343.	2,641.	3,566.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262L() () ()	2,264.	2,428.	2,509.	2,591.	2,673.	3,016.	4,069.

*Pencil Tray not included

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211M() () ()	910.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,068.	1,211.	1,636.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212M() () ()	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,222.	1,383.	1,867.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213M() () ()	1,197.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,413.	1,596.	2,155.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231M() () ()	1,176.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,388.	1,563.	2,109.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232M() () ()	1,367.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,612.	1,812.	2,449.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261M() () ()	1,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,740.	1,964.	2,650.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262M() () ()	1,714.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,024.	2,281.	3,076.

*Pencil Tray not included

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211LL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
PB Pedestal with back	<i>1. Hinge location:</i>	<i>5. Lock options:</i>
2 26 1/2"H	L = Left hand	Optional hinge door configuration only.
1 16" wide	R = Right hand	L = Drilled to accept lock
1 20" deep		N = No drilling
L Hinge door	<i>2. Finish type:</i>	<i>6. Lock Finish:</i>
L Hinge Left	L = Laminate	B = Black
L Laminate finish	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
M Metal interior	2 = V2	
D Metal D-pull	3 = V3	<i>7. Cabinet finish</i>
L Lock option	<i>3. Interior options:</i>	8. Pull finish
B Lock Finish	M = Metal interior	
118 Cabinet finish	Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page . Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
118 Pull finish	<i>4. Pull options:</i>	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

C = C-Pull,
(Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull,
(stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

For Open Pedestals;

1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

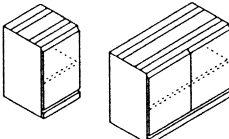
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

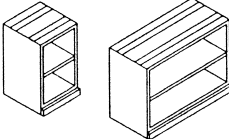
Open / Hinge Door

Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211L(L/R)-() () ()	\$1,102.	\$1,181.	\$1,221.	\$1,260.	\$1,300.	\$1,469.	\$1,986.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212L(L/R)-() () ()	1,324.	1,421.	1,468.	1,516.	1,564.	1,760.	2,377.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213L(L/R)-() () ()	1,499.	1,606.	1,659.	1,714.	1,767.	1,992.	2,689.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231L-() () ()	1,397.	1,498.	1,549.	1,599.	1,649.	1,862.	2,513.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232L-() () ()	1,620.	1,737.	1,797.	1,855.	1,915.	2,159.	2,913.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261L-() () ()	1,748.	1,873.	1,936.	1,999.	2,061.	2,324.	3,138.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262L-() () ()	2,027.	2,173.	2,247.	2,320.	2,392.	2,696.	3,639.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position
N=No Lock option

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211M-() () ()	862.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,015.	1,146.	1,545.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212M-() () ()	993.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,173.	1,324.	1,785.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213M-() () ()	1,154.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,359.	1,535.	2,075.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231M-() () ()	991.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,167.	1,314.	1,774.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232M-() () ()	1,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,392.	1,570.	2,117.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261M-() () ()	1,234.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,462.	1,649.	2,224.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262M-() () ()	1,477.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,737.	1,961.	2,646.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211LLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>5. Lock options:</i>
R Reff		Optional hinge door configuration only.
P Pedestal	<i>1. Hinge location, where applicable:</i>	L = Drilled to accept lock
2 26 1/2"H	L = Left hand	N = No drilling
1 16" wide	R = Right hand	
1 19" deep	<i>2. Finish type:</i>	6. Lock Finish:
L Hinge door	L = Laminate	B = Black
L Laminate finish	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
W Wood interior	2 = V2	
D Metal D-pull	3 = V3	7. Cabinet finish
L Lock hole drilled	<i>3. Interior options:</i>	8. Pull finish
S Lock finish	W = Wood interior	Painted or plated
118 Cabinet finish	<i>4. Pull options:</i>	Each pedestal with wood drawers includes one pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.
118 Pull finish	B = No Pull, No Drilling,	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
	Customer's Own Pull	
	C = C-Pull,	
	(Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)	
	F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull,	
	(stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 1/32"h.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

For Open Pedestals;

1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

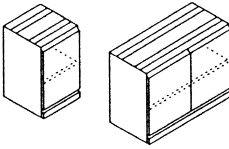
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

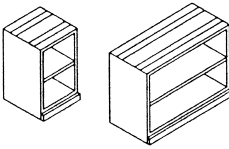
Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors and wood backs

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211L(L/R)() () ()	\$1,247.	\$1,337.	\$1,381.	\$1,426.	\$1,470.	\$1,661.	\$2,241.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212L(L/R)() () ()	1,466.	1,570.	1,623.	1,675.	1,727.	1,951.	2,633.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213L(L/R)() () ()	1,641.	1,758.	1,817.	1,876.	1,934.	2,181.	2,944.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231L() () ()	1,680.	1,801.	1,860.	1,921.	1,981.	2,238.	3,022.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232L() () ()	1,901.	2,040.	2,108.	2,178.	2,247.	2,530.	3,416.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261L() () ()	2,083.	2,232.	2,307.	2,382.	2,457.	2,766.	3,736.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262L() () ()	2,365.	2,534.	2,618.	2,703.	2,787.	3,143.	4,242.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211M() ()	1,006.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,185.	1,340.	1,807.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212M() ()	1,136.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,340.	1,513.	2,042.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213M() ()	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,524.	1,725.	2,328.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231M() ()	1,272.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,501.	1,688.	2,282.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232M() ()	1,465.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,725.	1,942.	2,621.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261M() ()	1,573.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,858.	2,091.	2,824.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262M() ()	1,811.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,133.	2,405.	3,245.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211LLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>5. Lock options:</i>
R Reff		Optional hinge door configuration
PB Pedestal with back	<i>1. Hinge location where applicable;</i>	L = Drilled to accept lock
2 26 1/2"H	L = Left hand	N = No drilling
1 16" wide	R = Right hand	
1 20" deep	<i>2. Finish type:</i>	<i>6. Cabinet finish</i>
L Hinged door	L = Laminate	<i>7. Pull finish</i>
L Laminate finish	1 = V1	Painted or Plated
W Wood interior	2 = V2	
D Metal D-pull	3 = V3	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.
L Lock option	<i>3. Interior options:</i>	Pedestals must be ordered with back panels to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
118 Cabinet finish	W = Wood interior	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368.
118 Pull finish	<i>4. Pull options:</i>	Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 1/2" h.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish Type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

*Mobile Pedestal**Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors	metal interiors	metal interiors	list
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3	
Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16"	19"	21"	RM111J-() () L() ()	\$1,231.	\$1,308.	\$1,347.	\$1,385.	\$1,424.	\$1,637.	\$2,210.	
	16"	23"	21"	RM112J-() () L() ()	1,287.	1,368.	1,408.	1,449.	1,489.	1,715.	2,314.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212J-() () L() ()	1,729.	1,838.	1,893.	1,947.	2,002.	2,299.	3,107.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212K-() () L() ()	1,729.	1,838.	1,893.	1,947.	2,002.	2,299.	3,107.	



*Pencil tray not included

*Glue and dowel construction

Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT								109.
---	---	---	---	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM111J	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
M Mobile Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	5. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver
1 21"H		6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1,V2,V3
1 16" wide		7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
1 19" deep	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
J Box box file config.	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Pencil trays not included in mobile pedestals with metal interiors.
L Laminate finish		Pencil tray to be ordered separately.
M Metal interior		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet Finish		
612 Pull Finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

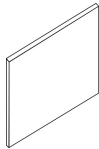
*Mobile Pedestal**Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors	wood interiors	wood interiors	list
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3	
Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16"	19"	21"	RM111J-() () L () ()	\$1,458.	\$1,550.	\$1,595.	\$1,641.	\$1,687.	\$1,941.	\$2,620.	
	16"	23"	21"	RM112J-() () L () ()	1,539.	1,635.	1,683.	1,731.	1,779.	2,045.	2,761.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212J-() () L () ()	2,081.	2,211.	2,276.	2,341.	2,406.	2,766.	3,736.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212K-() () L () ()	2,081.	2,211.	2,276.	2,341.	2,406.	2,766.	3,736.	



Glue and dowel construction

Pedestal backs	16"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB16-() ()	131.				148.	170.	232.	
	19"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB19-() ()	137.				155.	180.	244.	
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB30-() ()	261.				292.	334.	451.	
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB36-() ()	308.				347.	399.	539.	



pedestal backs for pedestals with metal or wood interiors.

Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT								109.
---	---	---	---	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM111J	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	4. <i>Lock options:</i>
R Reff		L = Drilled to accept lock
M Mobile Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type:</i>	5. <i>Lock Finish:</i>
1 21"H	L = Laminate	B = Black
1 16" wide	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
1 19" deep	2 = V2	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
J Box box file config.	3 = V3	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
L Laminate finish	2. <i>Interior options:</i>	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368.
W Wood interior	M = Metal interior	Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
D Metal D-pull	3. <i>Pull options:</i>	
L Lock option	B = No Pull, No Drilling,	
B Lock Finish	Customer's Own Pull	
114 Cabinet Finish	C = C-Pull,	
612 Pull Finish	(Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)	
	F = Bar pull	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull,	
	(stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull	

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Box file configuration in mobile pedestals with wood interior includes one pencil tray and 2 tray dividers.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

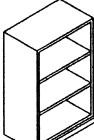
Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.

Castors on Mobile Pedestals are non locking.

Note:
The interior depth for the mobile pedestal listed above, with Wood Interior:
19" d pedestals - 16" interior depth.
23" d pedestals - 20" interior depth.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 49" high, metal interior Bookcase and hinge doors

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves 	30"	15"	49"	RC431B-() ()	\$1,288.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,755.	\$2,022.	\$2,730.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432B-() ()	1,454.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,982.	2,278.	3,075.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433B-() ()	1,641.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,233.	2,570.	3,468.
	36"	15"	49"	RC461B-() ()	1,430.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,951.	2,242.	3,028.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462B-() ()	1,615.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,200.	2,530.	3,415.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463B-() ()	1,815.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,479.	2,848.	3,844.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet) 	16"	20"	49"	RC412C(L/R)-() () () ()	1,298.	1,500.	1,600.	1,702.	1,802.	2,034.	2,745.
	16"	24"	49"	RC413C(L/R)-() () () ()	1,428.	1,649.	1,760.	1,871.	1,981.	2,235.	3,016.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432C-() () () ()	1,899.	2,197.	2,345.	2,494.	2,642.	2,980.	4,022.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433C-() () () ()	2,102.	2,430.	2,593.	2,757.	2,921.	3,295.	4,450.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462C-() () () ()	2,106.	2,435.	2,599.	2,764.	2,928.	3,301.	4,457.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463C-() () () ()	2,322.	2,688.	2,871.	3,053.	3,237.	3,648.	4,923.

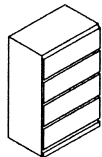
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC431B () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type</i> L=Laminate 1=V1 2=V2 3=V3	1. <i>Hinge location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior option</i> M=Metal interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
4 49" high	3. <i>Cabinet finish</i> Wood or Laminate	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M=Metal Interior	
3 30" wide	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B=No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C= C-Pull (nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
1 15" deep	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	5. <i>Lock options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
B Open Bookcase		6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Black	
2 V2 finish Type		7. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	
M Metal interior		8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted / Plated	
V316 Cabinet finish: Maple			

Cabinets, 26¹/₂" planning
49" high, metal interior
4 Lateral files

Reff Profiles Vol. One

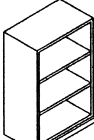
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432F- () () L () ()	\$2,214.	\$2,558.	\$2,732.	\$2,904.	\$3,076.	\$3,471.	\$4,687.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433F- () () L () ()	2,444.	2,825.	3,016.	3,206.	3,397.	3,829.	5,170.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462F- () () L () ()	2,807.	3,246.	3,465.	3,684.	3,903.	4,397.	5,938.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463F- () () L () ()	3,100.	3,584.	3,826.	4,069.	4,311.	4,860.	6,561.



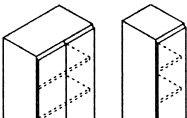
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC432F () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal (If laminate case finish- shelves painted to match; if V1,V2 or V3 case finish-shelves painted black	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
4 49" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own pull. C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull J = Routed pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Lock options:</i> <i>Drawers are always lock drilled</i> L = Lock hole drilled	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. Lock Finish B = Black S = Matte Silver	
F 4 drawer lateral file	6. Cabinet finish: Wood or Laminate	
2 V2 finish type	7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
M Metal interior option		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
V316 Cabinet finish		
118 Pull finish		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 49" high, wood interior Bookcase and hinge doors

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves 	30"	15"	49"	RC431B-() ()	\$1,444.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,967.	\$2,261.	\$3,052.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432B-() ()	1,610.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,195.	2,523.	3,405.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433B-() ()	1,794.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,444.	2,813.	3,797.
	36"	15"	49"	RC461B-() ()	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,163.	2,487.	3,356.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462B-() ()	1,769.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,415.	2,773.	3,741.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463B-() ()	1,973.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,691.	3,091.	4,174.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions

Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet) 	16"	20"	49"	RC412C(L/R)-() () () ()	1,451.	1,679.	1,792.	1,905.	2,019.	2,274.	3,070.
	16"	24"	49"	RC413C(L/R)-() () () ()	1,585.	1,831.	1,955.	2,078.	2,201.	2,483.	3,351.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432C-() () () ()	2,054.	2,375.	2,535.	2,696.	2,856.	3,221.	4,346.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433C-() () () ()	2,257.	2,611.	2,787.	2,964.	3,141.	3,537.	4,773.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462C-() () () ()	2,262.	2,615.	2,791.	2,967.	3,144.	3,547.	4,789.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463C-() () () ()	2,482.	2,869.	3,064.	3,257.	3,451.	3,893.	5,256.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC431B	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 368. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	2. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
4 49" high	3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
3 30" wide		4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
1 15" deep		5. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> <i>Drawers are always lock drilled</i> L = Lock hole drilled	
B Open Bookcase		6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
2 Finish Type: V2		7. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	
W Wood interior		8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple			

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

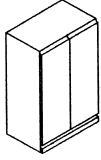
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, wood interior
Wardrobe cabinet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	height	pattern number	wood	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood	wood	wood
					interiors					interiors	interiors	interiors
										V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe for coat rod and boot tray* (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432D-()W() () ()	\$1,875.	\$2,167.	\$2,312.	\$2,459.	\$2,605.	\$2,937.	\$3,967.	
	30"	24"	49"	RC433D-()W() () ()	2,047.	2,368.	2,529.	2,689.	2,850.	3,214.	4,338.	
	36"	20"	49"	RC462D-()W() () ()	2,060.	2,383.	2,544.	2,706.	2,867.	3,231.	4,363.	
	36"	24"	49"	RC463D-()W() () ()	2,254.	2,607.	2,782.	2,958.	3,134.	3,534.	4,770.	



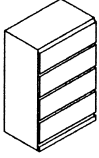
Available with wood interior only.
Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC432D	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
4 49" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only) D = D-Pull (PZ and PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide		Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
2 20" deep, 3-24" deep		20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
D Wardrobe Cabinet		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood interior		
D Pull option		
L Lock option doors		
B Lock Finish		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		
PZ Pull Finish		

Cabinets, 26¹/₂" planning
49" high, wood interior
4 Lateral files

Reff Profiles Vol. One

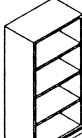
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors	wood interiors	wood interiors
					L				V1	V2	V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432F- () () L () ()	\$2,369.	\$2,739.	\$2,923.	\$3,109.	\$3,293.	\$3,714.	\$5,012.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433F- () () L () ()	2,601.	3,009.	3,212.	3,416.	3,620.	4,074.	5,500.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462F- () () L () ()	2,963.	3,425.	3,654.	3,885.	4,115.	4,639.	6,265.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463F- () () L () ()	3,254.	3,762.	4,015.	4,269.	4,522.	5,099.	6,885.



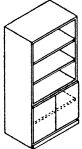
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC432F () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior Option</i> W = Wood Interior	File drawers are always drilled for lock.
4 49" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish Only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 30" wide		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep		
F Cabinet w/ 4 File Open bookcase		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
D D-pull Option		
L Drilled for Lock (Not Optional)		
B Lock Finish		
V316 Cabinet finish: Maple		
PT Pull finish		
	4. Lock option doors L = Drilled for Lock Drawers are always drilled for locks	
	5. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	6. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	
	7. Pull Finish: Painted / Plated	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, metal interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors	LV1	LV2	LV3	metal interiors	metal interiors	metal interiors
					L				V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with three adjustable shelves 	30"	15"	64"	RC631B-() () ()	\$1,653.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,257.	\$2,596.	\$3,506.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632B-() () ()	1,861.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,537.	2,917.	3,938.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633B-() () ()	2,069.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,822.	3,248.	4,382.
	36"	15"	64"	RC661B-() () ()	1,898.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,586.	2,976.	4,015.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662B-() () ()	2,112.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,873.	3,309.	4,463.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663B-() () ()	2,326.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,169.	3,644.	4,920.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2" doors 	30"	20"	64"	RC632H-() () () () ()	2,288.	2,646.	2,825.	3,003.	3,183.	3,588.	4,843.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633H-() () () () ()	2,529.	2,922.	3,118.	3,315.	3,512.	3,963.	5,349.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662H-() () () () ()	2,529.	2,922.	3,118.	3,315.	3,512.	3,963.	5,349.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663H-() () () () ()	2,770.	3,202.	3,417.	3,634.	3,850.	4,340.	5,859.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal

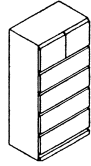
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC631B	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior
6 64" high	3. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
3 30" wide	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling
1 15" deep	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
B Open Bookcase		6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
2 V2 finish type		7. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated
M Metal interior option		
V316 Cabinet finish		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 64" high, metal interior Hinge doors and file drawers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	LV1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3

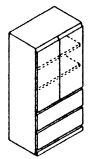
Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15" doors at top



30" 20" 64"	RC632F-() () () () ()	\$3,075.	\$3,556.	\$3,797.	\$4,036.	\$4,277.	\$4,821.	\$6,510.
30" 24" 64"	RC633F-() () () () ()	3,400.	3,929.	4,193.	4,458.	4,722.	5,327.	7,188.
36" 20" 64"	RC662F-() () () () ()	3,400.	3,929.	4,193.	4,458.	4,722.	5,327.	7,188.
36" 24" 64"	RC663F-() () () () ()	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

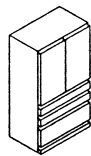
Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2"H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers



16" 20" 64"	RC612G(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,335.	2,697.	2,878.	3,059.	3,240.	3,654.	4,932.
16" 24" 64"	RC613G(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,578.	2,980.	3,181.	3,381.	3,582.	4,035.	5,449.
30" 20" 64"	RC632G-() () () () ()	2,955.	3,416.	3,647.	3,878.	4,108.	4,630.	6,251.
30" 24" 64"	RC633G-() () () () ()	3,289.	3,801.	4,056.	4,312.	4,567.	5,150.	6,954.
36" 20" 64"	RC662G-() () () () ()	3,266.	3,774.	4,028.	4,282.	4,537.	5,116.	6,906.
36" 24" 64"	RC663G-() () () () ()	3,632.	4,198.	4,481.	4,765.	5,048.	5,689.	7,678.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal

Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above



16" 20" 64"	RC612P(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,405.	2,780.	2,966.	3,154.	3,342.	3,767.	5,086.
16" 24" 64"	RC613P(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,670.	3,088.	3,296.	3,506.	3,715.	4,182.	5,646.
30" 20" 64"	RC632P-() () () () ()	2,832.	3,273.	3,494.	3,715.	3,935.	4,436.	5,991.
30" 24" 64"	RC633P-() () () () ()	3,125.	3,613.	3,857.	4,101.	4,345.	4,897.	6,611.
36" 20" 64"	RC662P-() () () () ()	3,133.	3,621.	3,865.	4,109.	4,353.	4,909.	6,628.
36" 24" 64"	RC663P-() () () () ()	3,454.	3,991.	4,260.	4,528.	4,797.	5,414.	7,309.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal

Order Code

Example:	RC632F () () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
F	Hinge door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock Optino, Doors
118	Cabinet finish
111	Pull finish
F	= Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G	= Hinge door cabinet with FF
P	= Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:**
M = Metal
Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
 - Pull options:**
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

- Lock options Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
 - Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

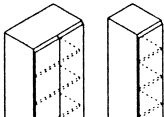
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

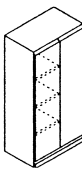
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 64" high, metal interior Hinge doors and wardrobe

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves 	16"	20"	64"	RC612C(L/R)-() () () ()	\$1,937.	\$2,238.	\$2,387.	\$2,538.	\$2,688.	\$3,032.	\$4,094.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613C(L/R)-() () () ()	2,159.	2,496.	2,665.	2,833.	3,002.	3,384.	4,568.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632C-() () () ()	2,568.	2,968.	3,168.	3,369.	3,569.	4,025.	5,434.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633C-() () () ()	2,836.	3,280.	3,501.	3,724.	3,945.	4,442.	5,997.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662C-() () () ()	2,807.	3,246.	3,465.	3,684.	3,903.	4,397.	5,938.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663C-() () () ()	3,075.	3,556.	3,797.	4,036.	4,277.	4,821.	6,510.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves 	30"	20"	64"	RC632E(L/R)-() () () ()	2,984.	3,449.	3,681.	3,913.	4,146.	4,672.	6,309.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,310.	3,825.	4,083.	4,341.	4,598.	5,187.	7,001.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,297.	3,811.	4,068.	4,324.	4,582.	5,170.	6,978.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,656.	4,227.	4,512.	4,798.	5,083.	5,729.	7,733.

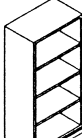
Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal.
Coat rod included.

Left hand shown

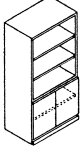
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC612C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	
C Cabinets	6. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
6 64" high	7. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 15" wide	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 20" deep	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves		*Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal Interior		20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors	wood interiors	wood interiors
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with three adjustable shelves 	30"	15"	64"	RC631B-() ()	\$1,810.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,464.	\$2,837.	\$3,831.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632B-() ()	2,018.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,750.	3,163.	4,271.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633B-() ()	2,226.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,032.	3,488.	4,709.
	36"	15"	64"	RC661B-() ()	2,053.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,797.	3,220.	4,343.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662B-() ()	2,264.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,085.	3,551.	4,794.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663B-() ()	2,479.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,380.	3,886.	5,246.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions

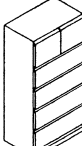
Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2" doors 	30"	20"	64"	RC632H-() () () ()	2,445.	2,827.	3,019.	3,209.	3,401.	3,834.	5,175.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633H-() () () ()	2,684.	3,103.	3,311.	3,520.	3,729.	4,207.	5,680.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662H-() () () ()	2,684.	3,103.	3,311.	3,520.	3,729.	4,207.	5,680.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663H-() () () ()	2,922.	3,379.	3,608.	3,837.	4,065.	4,580.	6,182.

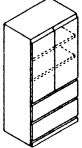
Requires one lock core per cabinet

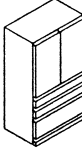
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC631 B	<i>To order Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i>	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	L = Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
6 64" high	1 = V1	
3 30" wide	2 = V2	
1 15" deep	3 = V3	
B Open Bookcase	2. <i>Interior option:</i>	
2 Finish Type: V2	W = Wood Interior	
W Wood Interior	3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	
W316 Cabinet finish: Maple	Wood or Laminate	
	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
	1. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	2. <i>Interior option:</i>	
	W = Wood	
	3. <i>Pull options:</i>	
	B = No Pull, No Drilling,	
	Customer's own Pull	
	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)	
	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i>	
	L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	5. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	
	Wood or Laminate	
	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i>	
	Painted or Plated	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 64" high, wood interior Hinge doors and file drawers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15" doors at top	30"	20"	64"	RC632F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,231.	\$3,735.	\$3,988.	\$4,240.	\$4,493.	\$5,065.	\$6,837.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,553.	4,106.	4,383.	4,660.	4,936.	5,567.	7,514.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,553.	4,106.	4,383.	4,660.	4,936.	5,567.	7,514.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,125.	8,269.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet											
Interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"											

 Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2"H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers	16"	20"	64"	RC612G (L/R)-(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,486.	2,873.	3,068.	3,262.	3,455.	3,896.	5,260.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613G (L/R)-(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,734.	3,159.	3,371.	3,584.	3,797.	4,282.	5,780.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,111.	3,596.	3,838.	4,081.	4,322.	4,873.	6,577.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,441.	3,977.	4,246.	4,513.	4,782.	5,393.	7,281.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,421.	3,954.	4,220.	4,486.	4,753.	5,359.	7,237.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,785.	4,376.	4,671.	4,966.	5,261.	5,934.	8,013.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet											

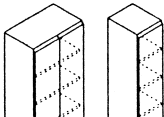
 Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16"	20"	64"	RC612P (L/R)-(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,561.	2,960.	3,159.	3,359.	3,558.	4,009.	5,414.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613P (L/R)-(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,282.	3,794.	3,947.	4,305.	4,561.	5,140.	6,938.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,290.	3,802.	4,057.	4,313.	4,568.	5,152.	6,957.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,607.	4,172.	4,455.	4,737.	5,019.	5,656.	7,634.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet											

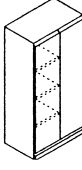
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC632F (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors and File Drawers, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location where applicable:</i>	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Finish type:</i>	File drawers are always drilled for locks.
6 64" high	L = Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	1 = V1	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
2 20" deep	2 = V2	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
F Hinge door with 4 file drawers	3 = V3	
L Finish Type: Laminate	3. <i>Interior option:</i>	
W Wood Interior	W = Wood Interior	
T Tab pull option	4. <i>Pull options:</i>	
L Lock option, files	B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	
N Lock option, doors	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
118 Cabinet finish	D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)	
118 Pull finish	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

- Lock Option Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves 	16"	20"	64"	RC612C(L/R)-() () () ()	\$2,090.	\$2,416.	\$2,580.	\$2,743.	\$2,906.	\$3,276.	\$4,423.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613C(L/R)-() () () ()	2,318.	2,677.	2,858.	3,037.	3,217.	3,625.	4,894.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632C-() () () ()	2,722.	3,147.	3,360.	3,572.	3,784.	4,268.	5,759.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633C-() () () ()	2,992.	3,459.	3,693.	3,927.	4,160.	4,688.	6,330.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662C-() () () ()	2,963.	3,425.	3,654.	3,885.	4,115.	4,639.	6,265.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663C-() () () ()	3,231.	3,735.	3,988.	4,240.	4,493.	5,065.	6,837.

Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves 	30"	20"	64"	RC632E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,140.	3,629.	3,872.	4,117.	4,361.	4,918.	6,639.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,463.	4,005.	4,274.	4,545.	4,815.	5,427.	7,327.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,452.	3,989.	4,258.	4,526.	4,795.	5,413.	7,306.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,809.	4,404.	4,703.	5,000.	5,298.	5,973.	8,065.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Left hand shown

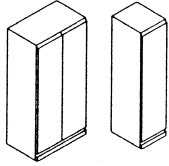
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC612C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
C Cabinets	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
6 64" high	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
1 15" wide	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 20" deep		
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves		*Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
L Finish Type: Laminate		
W Wood Interior		20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves	2. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.	3. <i>Interior Option:</i> W = Wood Interior	
	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors for coat rod and boot tray*	16"	20"	64"	RC612D(L/R)-() () () () ()	\$1,832.	\$2,117.	\$2,258.	\$2,401.	\$2,543.	\$2,866.	\$3,869.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613D(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,005.	2,318.	2,474.	2,630.	2,787.	3,143.	4,240.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632D- () () () () ()	2,236.	2,583.	2,757.	2,930.	3,105.	3,506.	4,731.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633D- () () () () ()	2,302.	2,663.	2,844.	3,025.	3,205.	3,610.	4,875.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662D- () () () () ()	2,475.	2,863.	3,056.	3,249.	3,443.	3,882.	5,239.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663D- () () () () ()	2,529.	2,933.	3,135.	3,337.	3,539.	3,988.	5,382.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Wood interior only.
Coat rod included.



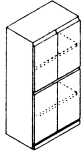
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC612C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
C Cabinets	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
6 64" high	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
1 15" wide	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 20" deep		<i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves		20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
L Finish Type: Laminate		
W Wood Interior		
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves	2. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.	3. <i>Interior Option:</i> W = Wood Interior	
	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Audio Visual Cabinet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull-out shelves and ventilation Audio visual cabinet	30"	20"	64"	RC632I-() () () () ()	\$3,428.	\$3,961.	\$4,226.	\$4,493.	\$4,759.	\$5,368.	\$7,247.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633I-() () () () ()	3,770.	4,358.	4,652.	4,947.	5,241.	5,912.	7,979.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662I-() () () () ()	3,663.	4,235.	4,522.	4,808.	5,094.	5,744.	7,753.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663I-() () () () ()	4,009.	4,635.	4,949.	5,261.	5,575.	6,282.	8,482.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

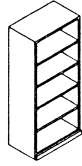


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RC632I () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood Interior		* Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.
6 64" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)		
3 30" wide	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling		
2 20" deep	5. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
I Audio Visual Cabinet	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated		
2 Finish Type: V2			
W Wood Interior			
D Pull option; D			
N Lock option; No			
N Lock option, doors			
V316 Cabinet finish			
PZ Pull finish			

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and hinge doors

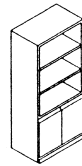
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	metal interiors			metal interiors			metal interiors	metal interiors
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2		
Cabinet with open shelving	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732B-() () () ()	\$2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,821.	\$3,244.	\$4,381.	
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733B-() () () ()	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.	
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762B-() () () ()	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.	
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763B-() () () ()	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.	



Open cabinets require no keying instructions

Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732H-() () () () () ()	2,734.	3,158.	3,371.	3,583.	3,796.	4,280.	5,778.	
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733H-() () () () () ()	3,022.	3,491.	3,725.	3,960.	4,194.	4,728.	6,386.	
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762H-() () () () () ()	3,003.	3,471.	3,703.	3,937.	4,171.	4,700.	6,347.	
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763H-() () () () () ()	3,294.	3,805.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.	



Requires one lock core per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732B () () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior
7 71.4" high	3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
3 30" wide	4. <i>Left hand drill:</i> N = No drilling SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Right hand drill:</i> Same as above	5. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
B Open Bookcase		6. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated
2 Finish Type: V2		7. <i>Left hand drill:</i>
M Metal Interior		8. <i>Right hand drill:</i>
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

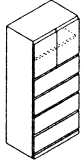
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3

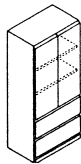
Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.



30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732F-() () () () () ()	\$3,400.	\$3,929.	\$4,193.	\$4,458.	\$4,722.	\$5,327.	\$7,188.
30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733F-() () () () () ()	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762F-() () () () () ()	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763F-() () () () () ()	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above



16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712G(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,470.	2,854.	3,045.	3,237.	3,429.	3,869.	5,222.
16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713G(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732G-() () () () () ()	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733G-() () () () () ()	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762G-() () () () () ()	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763G-() () () () () ()	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732F () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 30" wide		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
F Hinge Door with 4 file drawers		
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab Pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
118 Cabinet Finish		
118 Pull Finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

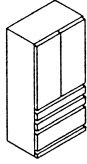
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Pull options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull
(PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Files:*
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
- Lock Options Doors:*
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Cabinet finish:*
Wood or Laminate
- Pull finish:*
Painted or Plated
- Left hand drill:*
- Right hand drill:*

Cabinets, 26¹/₂" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors			metal interiors			metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3	V1	V3
Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16"	20"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC712P(L/R)-() () () () () ()	\$2,564.	\$2,962.	\$3,161.	\$3,361.	\$3,560.	\$4,014.	\$5,420.		
	16"	24"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC713P(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.		
	30"	20"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC732P-() () () () () ()	3,026.	3,496.	3,732.	3,967.	4,203.	4,741.	6,401.		
	30"	24"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC733P-() () () () () ()	3,336.	3,857.	4,118.	4,379.	4,639.	5,230.	7,059.		
	36"	20"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC762P-() () () () () ()	3,343.	3,863.	4,125.	4,385.	4,645.	5,235.	7,068.		
	36"	24"	71 ³ / ₈ "	RC763P-() () () () () ()	3,688.	4,261.	4,548.	4,834.	5,121.	5,776.	7,798.		



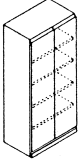
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC732F () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
R	Reff		
C	Cabinets		
7	71 3/8" high		
3	30" wide		
2	20" deep		
F	Hinge Door with 4 file drawers		
L	Finish Type: Laminate		
M	Metal Interior		
T	Tab Pull option		
L	Lock option, files		
N	Lock option, doors		
118	Cabinet Finish		
118	Pull Finish		
N	Left hand drill		
N	Right hand drill		
 F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF			
		1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
		2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
		3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
		5. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		6. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
		7. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
		8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
		9. <i>Left hand drill:</i>	
		10. <i>Right hand drill:</i>	

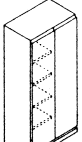
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves 	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	\$2,180.	\$2,519.	\$2,690.	\$2,859.	\$3,029.	\$3,417.	\$4,614.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,420.	2,797.	2,987.	3,175.	3,364.	3,793.	5,119.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732C-() () () () () ()	2,845.	3,290.	3,514.	3,736.	3,959.	4,461.	6,025.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733C-() () () () () ()	3,157.	3,649.	3,895.	4,141.	4,387.	4,949.	6,680.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762C-() () () () () ()	3,146.	3,638.	3,885.	4,131.	4,377.	4,931.	6,657.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763C-() () () () () ()	3,491.	4,034.	4,305.	4,577.	4,848.	5,468.	7,384.
Requires one lock core per cabinet Shelves painted metal											

Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves 	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,348.	3,868.	4,129.	4,389.	4,649.	5,246.	7,081.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.
Requires one lock core per cabinet Shelves painted metal. Coat rod included.											

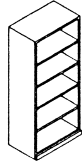
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC712C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
7 71 3/8" high	7. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	<i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
1 15" wide	8. <i>Left hand drill:</i> N = No drilling SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
2 20" deep	9. <i>Right hand drill:</i> Same as above	
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal Interior		
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, wood interiors Bookcase and hinge doors

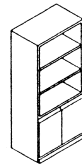
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with open shelving	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732B- () () () ()	\$2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,031.	\$3,486.	\$4,703.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733B- () () () ()	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762B- () () () ()	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,280.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763B- () () () ()	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



Open cabinets require no keying instructions

Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732H- () () () () ()	2,882.	3,332.	3,558.	3,782.	4,008.	4,521.	6,102.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733H- () () () () ()	3,169.	3,664.	3,912.	4,159.	4,408.	4,969.	6,711.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762H- () () () () ()	3,154.	3,645.	3,891.	4,136.	4,382.	4,942.	6,671.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763H- () () () () ()	3,441.	3,977.	4,246.	4,513.	4,782.	5,393.	7,281.



Requires one lock core per cabinet

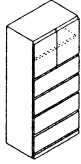
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732B () () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i>	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	L = Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
7 71 3/8" high	1 = V1	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
3 30" wide	2 = V2	
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	3 = V3	
B Open Bookcase	2. <i>Interior options:</i>	
2 Finish Type: V2	W = Wood	
W Wood Interior	3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple	Wood or Laminate	
N Left hand drilled	4. <i>Left hand drill:</i>	
N Right hand drilled	N = No drilling	
	SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall	
	S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall	
	TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall	
	T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall	
	5. <i>Right hand drill:</i>	
	Same as above	
	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	
	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, specify pattern number including:</i>	
	1. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	2. <i>Interior options:</i>	
	W = Wood Interior	
	3. <i>Pull options:</i>	
	B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	
	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)	
	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i>	
	L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	5. <i>Cabinet finish:</i>	
	Wood or Laminate	
	6. <i>Pull finish:</i>	
	Painted or Plated	
	7. <i>Left hand drill:</i>	
	8. <i>Right hand drill:</i>	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
				L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3

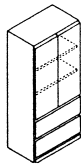
Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.



30" 20" RC732F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,553.	\$4,106.	\$4,383.	\$4,660.	\$4,936.	\$5,567.	\$7,514.
30" 24" RC733F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
36" 20" RC762F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
36" 24" RC763F -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

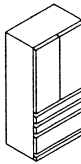
Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above



16" 20" RC712G(L/R) -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,624.	3,034.	3,238.	3,443.	3,648.	4,112.	5,549.
16" 24" RC713G(L/R) -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
30" 20" RC732G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
30" 24" RC733G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
36" 20" RC762G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
36" 24" RC763G -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above



16" 20" RC712P(L/R) -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
16" 24" RC713P(L/R) -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.
30" 20" RC732P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,183.	3,679.	3,928.	4,176.	4,424.	4,986.	6,731.
30" 24" RC733P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,493.	4,037.	4,310.	4,582.	4,854.	5,469.	7,386.
36" 20" RC762P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,497.	4,043.	4,315.	4,588.	4,861.	5,481.	7,399.
36" 24" RC763P -(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,843.	4,441.	4,740.	5,039.	5,338.	6,020.	8,128.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code

Example: RC732F	
(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
F	Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab Pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge Location where applicable:**
L = Left hand
R = Right hand
- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
- Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

- Lock Option Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Left hand drill:**
N = No drilling
S0 = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
T0 = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
- Right hand drill:**
Same as above

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.

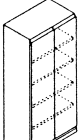
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

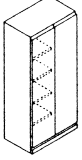
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

Reff Profiles Vol. One

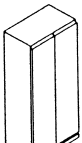
description	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
				L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves 	16"	20"	RC712C(L/R)-() () () () ()	\$2,338.	\$2,701.	\$2,885.	\$3,064.	\$3,245.	\$3,658.	\$4,941.
	16"	24"	RC713C(L/R)-() () () () ()	2,576.	2,978.	3,180.	3,380.	3,581.	4,034.	5,446.
	30"	20"	RC732C-() () () () ()	3,002.	3,470.	3,703.	3,937.	4,171.	4,700.	6,347.
	30"	24"	RC733C-() () () () ()	3,314.	3,830.	4,090.	4,348.	4,606.	5,194.	7,010.
	36"	20"	RC762C-() () () () ()	3,301.	3,816.	4,073.	4,332.	4,589.	5,174.	6,984.
	36"	24"	RC763C-() () () () ()	3,648.	4,216.	4,500.	4,784.	5,068.	5,712.	7,713.

Requires one lock core per cabinet

Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves 	30"	20"	RC732E(L/R)-() () () () ()	3,500.	4,047.	4,319.	4,593.	4,866.	5,486.	7,406.
	30"	24"	RC733E(L/R)-() () () () ()	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36"	20"	RC762E(L/R)-() () () () ()	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36"	24"	RC763E(L/R)-() () () () ()	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Left hand shown

Wardrobe cabinet 	16"	20"	RC712D(L/R)-() () ()	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16"	24"	RC713D(L/R)-() () ()	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	30"	20"	RC732D-() () ()	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30"	24"	RC733D-() () ()	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36"	20"	RC762D-() () ()	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36"	24"	RC763D-() () ()	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC712C(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. <i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space. C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves. E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves. D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff C Cabinets 7 71 3/8" high 1 15" wide 2 20" deep C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves L Finish Type: Laminate W Wood Interior D Pull option; D N Lock option; No 118 Cabinet Finish PZ Pull finish N Left hand drill N Right hand drill	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated <i>Left hand drill:</i> N = No drilling SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall <i>Right hand drill:</i> Same as above <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p>	

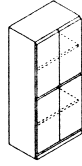
Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning

72" high, wood interiors

Audio Visual Cabinet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors				wood interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Audio visual cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull out shelves and ventilation	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732I -() () () () () ()	\$3,797.	\$4,388.	\$4,684.	\$4,979.	\$5,276.	\$5,947.	\$8,029.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733I -() () () () () ()	4,189.	4,843.	5,170.	5,497.	5,824.	6,568.	8,867.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762I -() () () () () ()	4,118.	4,761.	5,083.	5,407.	5,726.	6,455.	8,716.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763I -() () () () () ()	4,547.	5,257.	5,612.	5,968.	6,322.	7,127.	9,622.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Hinge opening 110°
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732I () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood Interior	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	* Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
I Audio Visual Cabinet	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
V316 Cabinet finish		
PZ Pull finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

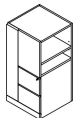
Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning

49", 64" and 72" high metal interior

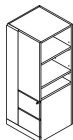
Freestanding Multifunction Cabinets

Reff Profiles Vol. One

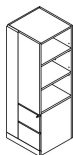
description	type	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors				metal interiors		
					L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC423M(L/R)	\$3,019.	\$3,589.	\$3,872.	\$4,157.	\$4,442.	\$5,045.	\$6,057.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC423N(L/R)	3,230.	3,809.	4,098.	4,388.	4,677.	5,306.	6,367.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC623M(L/R)	3,251.	3,883.	4,198.	4,514.	4,830.	5,618.	6,741.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC623N(L/R)	3,466.	4,105.	4,425.	4,745.	5,065.	5,845.	7,014.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC723M(L/R)	3,416.	4,079.	4,411.	4,743.	5,074.	5,942.	7,131.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC723N(L/R)	3,630.	4,302.	4,638.	4,974.	5,311.	6,178.	7,412.



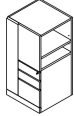
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC423ML () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
4 49" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
2 24" wide	4. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 24" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
M Multifunction Cabinet	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray.
L/R Left or Right hand	7. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Coat rod is included.
L Finish Type: Laminate	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior		
D Pull option: D		
L Lock option files		
N Lock options Doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish: Maple		
PT Pull Finish		

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

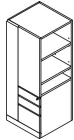
Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 49", 64" and 72" high wood interior Freestanding Multifunction Cabinet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

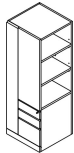
description	type	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors			MIX V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
					L	L/V1	L/V2				
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC423M(L/R)	\$3,473.	\$4,055.	\$4,345.	\$4,636.	\$4,927.	\$5,522.	\$6,626.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC423N(L/R)	3,895.	4,491.	4,788.	5,086.	5,383.	5,997.	7,195.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC623M(L/R)	3,707.	4,350.	4,671.	4,993.	5,314.	6,094.	7,311.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC623N(L/R)	4,129.	4,785.	5,113.	5,441.	5,769.	6,536.	7,842.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72"h	File/File	24"	24"	RC723M(L/R)	3,872.	4,547.	4,883.	5,220.	5,558.	6,415.	7,698.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	RC723N(L/R)	4,294.	4,982.	5,326.	5,669.	6,014.	6,869.	8,240.



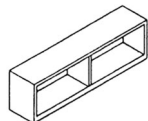
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC423ML () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	1 = V1	Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
4 49" high	2 = V2	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
2 24" wide	3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 24" deep	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
M Multifunction Cabinet	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 328.
L/R Left or Right hand	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	Coat rod is included .
L Finish Type: Laminate	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)	
W Wood Interior	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
D Pull option: D	H = Outline Pull	
L Lock option files	J = J (Routed) Pull	
N Lock options Doors	R = Cylinder Pull	
118 Cabinet Finish: Maple	S = S Pull	
PT Pull Finish	(Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	
	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

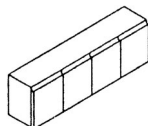
Wall hung, Single high

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet (open) with back	30"	15"	19"			R2OMO30S0(-)()	\$1,899.	\$2,006.	\$2,304.	\$3,110.
	36"	15"	19"			R2OMO36S0(-)()	1,949.	2,057.	2,364.	3,191.
	42"	15"	19"			R2OMO42S0(-)()	1,999.	2,110.	2,425.	3,274.
	48"	15"	19"			R2OMO48S0(-)()	2,054.	2,162.	2,493.	3,363.
	60"	15"	19"			R2OMO60S0(-)()	2,267.	2,389.	2,750.	3,711.
	72"	15"	19"			R2OMO72S0(-)()	2,393.	2,530.	2,906.	3,922.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) with back	30"	15"	19"	1	2	R2OMH30S0(-)()	2,762.	2,912.	3,346.	4,516.
	36"	15"	19"	1	2	R2OMH36S0(-)()	2,940.	3,103.	3,568.	4,816.
	60"	15"	19"	2	4	R2OMH60S0(-)()	3,303.	3,481.	4,005.	5,407.
	72"	15"	19"	2	4	R2OMH72S0(-)()	3,494.	3,685.	4,239.	5,722.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet flip door) with back	30"	15"	19"	1	1	R2OMF30S0(-)()	2,023.	2,134.	2,453.	3,313.
	36"	15"	19"	1	1	R2OMF36S0(-)()	2,155.	2,272.	2,614.	3,529.
	42"	15"	19"	1	1	R2OMF42S0(-)()	2,281.	2,410.	2,771.	3,740.
	48"	15"	19"	1	1	R2OMF48S0(-)()	2,415.	2,546.	2,927.	3,952.
	60"	15"	19"	2	2	R2OMF60S0(-)()	2,662.	2,808.	3,228.	4,360.
	72"	15"	19"	2	2	R2OMF72S0(-)()	2,817.	2,970.	3,416.	4,613.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2OMO30S0	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	5. Lock option L = Lock hole drilled N = No lockdrilling	Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.
R2 Reff Generation 2	1. Configuration option (<i>embedded in pattern no.</i>) <i>H = Hinged door</i> <i>O = Open</i> <i>F = Flip door</i>	6. Lock Finish	Open cabinets require no locks.
O Overhead	2. Storage option (<i>embedded in pattern no.</i>) <i>S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door</i> <i>T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door</i>	7. Finish, case	Tasklights are not included.
M Wall hung	3. Finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	8. Pull Finish	Hardware included for overhead cabinets.
O Open	4. Pull option applicable hinged doors only D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only J = Routed pull C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only) S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)	9. Keying instructions	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 348.
30 30" wide		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	*Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
S Standard height, 19"h		Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.	Random keys are factory installed.
0 15" deep		Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.	Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.
Dimensions are nominal.			

Dimensions are nominal.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Panel hung, Single high

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (open) no back	30"	14"	19"			R2OPO30S0(-)(-)(-)	\$1,362.	\$1,434.	\$1,649.	\$2,228.
	36"	14"	19"			R2OPO36S0(-)(-)(-)	1,668.	1,757.	2,021.	2,729.
	42"	14"	19"			R2OPO42S0(-)(-)(-)	1,832.	1,933.	2,223.	3,001.
	48"	14"	19"			R2OPO48S0(-)(-)(-)	1,899.	2,001.	2,302.	3,108.
	60"	14"	19"			R2OPO60S0(-)(-)(-)	1,940.	2,048.	2,356.	3,183.
	72"	14"	19"			R2OPO72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,379.	2,506.	2,883.	3,892.
	90"	14"	19"			R2OPO90S0(-)(-)(-)	2,618.	2,759.	3,171.	4,283.
	96"	14"	19"			R2OPO96S0(-)(-)(-)	2,713.	2,861.	3,287.	4,440.
	60"	14"	23"			R2OPO60T0(-)(-)(-)	2,074.	2,188.	2,515.	3,395.
	72"	14"	23"			R2OPO72T0(-)(-)(-)	2,827.	2,985.	3,431.	4,633.
	90"	14"	23"			R2OPO90T0(-)(-)(-)	3,209.	3,381.	3,890.	5,253.
	96"	14"	23"			R2OPO96T0(-)(-)(-)	3,326.	3,508.	4,033.	5,446.
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) no back	30"	14"	19"	1	2	R2OPH30S0(-)(-)(-)	1,513.	1,592.	1,830.	2,469.
	36"	14"	19"	1	2	R2OPH36S0(-)(-)(-)	1,847.	1,950.	2,245.	3,031.
	60"	14"	19"	2	4	R2OPH60S0(-)(-)(-)	2,157.	2,273.	2,615.	3,532.
	72"	14"	19"	2	4	R2OPH72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,642.	2,789.	3,206.	4,330.
	90"	14"	19"	3	6	R2OPH90S0(-)(-)(-)	2,910.	3,065.	3,525.	4,758.
	96"	14"	19"	3	6	R2OPH96S0(-)(-)(-)	3,012.	3,174.	3,655.	4,934.
	60"	14"	23"	2	4	R2OPH60T0(-)(-)(-)	2,308.	2,432.	2,798.	3,780.
	72"	14"	23"	2	4	R2OPH72T0(-)(-)(-)	3,142.	3,315.	3,810.	5,144.
	90"	14"	23"	3	6	R2OPH90T0(-)(-)(-)	3,563.	3,759.	4,317.	5,829.
	96"	14"	23"	3	6	R2OPH96T0(-)(-)(-)	3,697.	3,896.	4,479.	6,049.

Order Code

Example:	R2OPH60S0DLL
R2	Reff Generation 2
O	Overhead
P	Panel hung
H	Hinge door
60	60" wide
S	Standard height, 19"h
0	15" deep
D	D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
L	Laminate finish

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option (*embedded in pattern no.*)
H = Hinged door
O = Open
F = Flip door
2. Storage option (*embedded in pattern no.*)
S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
3. Finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
4. Pull option
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish
S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
5. Lock option
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lockdrilling
6. Finish, case

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 348.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.

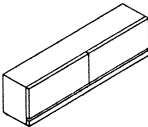
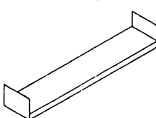
Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Panel hung, Single high

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead flip door cabinet (no back) 	30"	14"	18"	1	1	R2OPF30S0J-()()	\$1,137.	\$1,522.	\$1,749.	\$2,361.
	36"	14"	18"	1	1	R2OPF36S0J-()()	1,155.	1,548.	1,784.	2,406.
	42"	14"	18"	1	1	R2OPF42S0J-()()	1,236.	1,661.	1,911.	2,580.
	48"	14"	18"	1	1	R2OPF48S0J-()()	1,282.	1,727.	1,984.	2,680.
	60"	14"	18"	2	2	R2OPF60S0J-()()	1,489.	1,997.	2,298.	3,103.
	72"	14"	18"	2	2	R2OPF72S0J-()()	1,760.	2,363.	2,715.	3,663.
	84"	14"	18"	2	2	R2OPF84S0J-()()	1,967.	2,639.	3,034.	4,097.
	96"	14"	18"	2	2	R2OPF96S0J-()()	2,097.	2,816.	3,241.	4,372.
Panel-hung shelves 	30"	13"	9"			R2OPS30S0NN-()	304.	642.	738.	995.
	36"	13"	9"			R2OPS36S0NN-()	329.	666.	767.	1,034.
	42"	13"	9"			R2OPS42S0NN-()	357.	689.	794.	1,072.
	48"	13"	9"			R2OPS48S0NN-()	380.	713.	818.	1,104.
	54"	13"	9"			R2OPS54S0NN-()	407.	767.	879.	1,188.
	60"	13"	9"			R2OPS60S0NN-()	435.	824.	947.	1,279.
	66"	13"	9"			R2OPS66S0NN-()	460.	876.	1,009.	1,360.
	72"	13"	9"			R2OPS72S0NN-()	486.	934.	1,071.	1,444.
	78"	13"	9"			R2OPS78S0NN-()	513.	1,012.	1,162.	1,568.
	84"	13"	9"			R2OPS84S0NN-()	537.	1,089.	1,254.	1,691.
	90"	13"	9"			R2OPS90S0NN-()	564.	1,167.	1,342.	1,812.
	96"	13"	9"			R2OPS96S0NN-()	572.	1,228.	1,415.	1,910.

Order Code

Example:	R2OPH60S0DLL
R2	Reff Generation 2
O	Overhead
P	Panel hung
H	Hinge door
60	60" wide
S	Standard height, 19"h
0	15" deep
D	D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
L	Laminate finish

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Configuration option (*embedded in pattern no.*)
H = Hinged door
O = Open
F = Flip door
 - Storage option (*embedded in pattern no.*)
S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
 - Finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Pull option
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish
S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
 - Lock option
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lockdrilling
 - Finish, case

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 348.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.

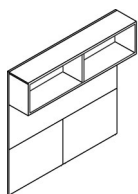
Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

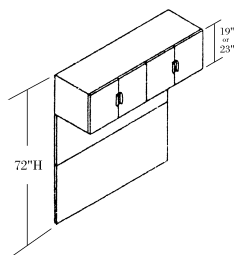
Overhead, 26 1/2 planning Workwalls

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	dr	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" h workwall overhead cabinet (open)	60"	15"	19"	4	1.8	ROWO60S0(-)(X)(X)	\$2,167.	\$2,308.	\$2,706.	\$3,654.
	60"	15"	23"	4	1.8	ROWO60T0(-)(X)(X)	2,353.	2,506.	2,939.	3,968.
	60"	20"	19"	4	1.8	ROWO60S1(-)(X)(X)	2,330.	2,482.	2,909.	3,925.
	60"	20"	23"	4	1.8	ROWO60T1(-)(X)(X)	2,517.	2,679.	3,139.	4,234.
	72"	15"	19"		2.1	ROWO72S0(-)(X)(X)	2,786.	2,968.	3,471.	4,684.
	72"	15"	23"		2.1	ROWO72T0(-)(X)(X)	3,163.	3,365.	3,930.	5,306.
	72"	20"	19"		2.1	ROWO72S1(-)(X)(X)	2,992.	3,183.	3,720.	5,021.
	72"	20"	23"		2.1	ROWO72T1(-)(X)(X)	3,486.	3,706.	4,322.	5,833.
	90"	15"	19"		2.6	ROWO90S0(-)(X)(X)	3,070.	3,275.	3,854.	5,201.
	90"	15"	23"		2.6	ROWO90T0(-)(X)(X)	3,548.	3,782.	4,431.	5,982.
	90"	20"	19"		2.6	ROWO90S1(-)(X)(X)	3,410.	3,637.	4,270.	5,764.
	90"	20"	23"		2.6	ROWO90T1(-)(X)(X)	3,769.	4,018.	4,705.	6,350.
	96"	15"	19"		2.8	ROWO96S0(-)(X)(X)	3,144.	3,361.	3,956.	5,341.
	96"	15"	23"		2.8	ROWO96T0(-)(X)(X)	3,621.	3,864.	4,536.	6,125.
	96"	20"	19"		2.8	ROWO96S1(-)(X)(X)	3,489.	3,723.	4,374.	5,908.
	96"	20"	23"		2.8	ROWO96T1(-)(X)(X)	3,848.	4,099.	4,806.	6,488.



72" h workwall overhead cabinet (hinged door)	60"	15"	19"	4	1.8	ROWH60S0(-)(X)(X)	2,796.	2,974.	3,472.	4,686.
	60"	15"	23"	4	1.8	ROWH60T0(-)(X)(X)	3,032.	3,222.	3,761.	5,076.
	60"	20"	19"	4	1.8	ROWH60S1(-)(X)(X)	3,002.	3,190.	3,723.	5,027.
	60"	20"	23"	4	1.8	ROWH60T1(-)(X)(X)	3,240.	3,440.	4,008.	5,412.
	72"	15"	19"	4	2.1	ROWH72S0(-)(X)(X)	3,583.	3,805.	4,438.	5,990.
	72"	15"	23"	4	2.1	ROWH72T0(-)(X)(X)	4,057.	4,306.	5,009.	6,764.
	72"	20"	19"	4	2.1	ROWH72S1(-)(X)(X)	3,841.	4,077.	4,747.	6,408.
	72"	20"	23"	4	2.1	ROWH72T1(-)(X)(X)	4,460.	4,731.	5,498.	7,425.
	90"	15"	19"	6	2.6	ROWH90S0(-)(X)(X)	3,978.	4,239.	4,960.	6,694.
	90"	15"	23"	6	2.6	ROWH90T0(-)(X)(X)	4,578.	4,867.	5,684.	7,672.
	90"	20"	19"	6	2.6	ROWH90S1(-)(X)(X)	4,409.	4,691.	5,479.	7,396.
	90"	20"	23"	6	2.6	ROWH90T1(-)(X)(X)	4,859.	5,163.	6,022.	8,131.
	96"	15"	19"	6	2.8	ROWH96S0(-)(X)(X)	4,089.	4,355.	5,106.	6,891.
	96"	15"	23"	6	2.8	ROWH96T0(-)(X)(X)	4,686.	4,987.	5,828.	7,868.
	96"	20"	19"	6	2.8	ROWH96S1(-)(X)(X)	4,519.	4,807.	5,624.	7,593.
	96"	20"	23"	6	2.8	ROWH96T1(-)(X)(X)	4,965.	5,279.	6,165.	8,324.



60" w and 72" w units have four hinged doors, two lock cores required.
90" w and 96" w have six hinged doors, three lock cores required.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWO60S0L	To order please specify pattern number including:	3. Finish type: L = Lamine
R Reff	1. Configuration option	1 = V1
O Overhead	2. Storage option (embedded in pattern no.)	2 = V2
W Workwall	S0 = 19" h x 15" d	3 = V3
O Open	S1 = 19" h x 20" d	4. Pull Options:
60 60" wide	T0 = 23" h x 15" d	D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
S Standard height	T1 = 23" h x 20" d	J = Routed pull
O 15" deep	3. Finish type	C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
L Lamine finish	4. Pull option for hinged door only.	S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
(W250) Fabric finish Regency	5. Lock option	
	6. Finish	
	7. Pull finish when applicable	
	8. Fabric for tackboard	
Y = Yardage required	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. 1. Configuration options: O = Open H = Hinged door	Shipped knocked-down. Open cabinets require no locks. Tasklights not included. Tackboard included, fabric railroded. Locks are not factory installed. If attaching workwall to 72" high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout. Product on this page excluding J-pull and any vertical surface over 48", option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	5. Lock options: L = Lockhole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	Keying instructions * See Planning Guide for keying examples.	

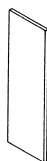
Overhead, 26 1/2 planning Shoulders

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Workwall support endpanels for 72"H x 20"D workwall cabinets	—	15"	19"	RWEA7220(L/R)-()	\$404.	\$424.	\$487.	\$658.
	—	15"	23"	RWEB7220(L/R)-()	404.	424.	487.	658.
	—	20"	19"	RWEC7220(L/R)-()	404.	424.	487.	658.
	—	20"	23"	RWED7220(L/R)-()	404.	424.	487.	658.



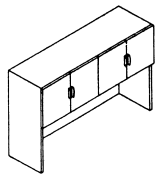
Workwall support endpanels for 72"H x 24"D workwall cabinets	—	15"	19"	RWEA7224(L/R)-()	439.	464.	533.	720.
	—	15"	23"	RWEB7224(L/R)-()	439.	464.	533.	720.
	—	20"	19"	RWEC7224(L/R)-()	439.	464.	533.	720.
	—	20"	23"	RWED7224(L/R)-()	439.	464.	533.	720.



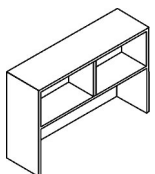
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWO60S0L	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shipped knocked-down.
R Reff	1. Configuration option	Open cabinets require no locks.
O Overhead	2. Storage option (<i>embedded in pattern no.</i>)	Tasklights not included.
W Workwall	<i>S0 = 19"h x 15"d</i>	Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.
O Open	<i>S1 = 19"h x 20"d</i>	Locks are not factory installed.
60 60" wide	<i>T0 = 23"h x 15"d</i>	If attaching workwall to 72" high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout.
S Standard height	<i>T1 = 23"h x 20"d</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
0 15" deep	3. Finish type	
L Laminate finish	4. Pull option for hinged door only.	
(W250) Fabric finish Regency	5. Lock option	
	6. Finish	
	7. Pull finish when applicable	
	8. Fabric for tackboard	
	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. 1.	
	<i>Configuration options:</i>	
	O = Open	
	H = Hinged door	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	4. <i>Pull Options:</i>	
	D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only	
	J = Routed pull	
	C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)	
	S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)	
	5. <i>Lock options:</i>	
	L = Lockhole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	<i>Keying instructions *</i>	
	See Planning Guide for keying examples.	

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Overdesk Unit
Use with 1 1/4" worksurfaces
Hinge door, Open and Flip door

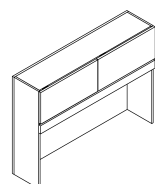
description	w	d	h	y	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (hinged door)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	4	ROAH60T0(-)()	\$2,737.	\$3,502.	\$4,094.	\$5,527.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	4	ROAH60T1(-)()	2,896.	3,704.	4,319.	5,830.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	4	ROAH72T0(-)()	3,468.	4,431.	5,168.	6,978.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	4	ROAH72T1(-)()	3,660.	4,676.	5,449.	7,356.
	90"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5	3	6	ROAH90T0(-)()	3,856.	4,931.	5,776.	7,797.
	90"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5	3	6	ROAH90T1(-)()	4,078.	5,218.	6,102.	8,240.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7	3	6	ROAH96T0(-)()	4,016.	5,144.	6,030.	8,140.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7	3	6	ROAH96T1(-)()	4,252.	5,443.	6,370.	8,601.



For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (open)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7			ROAO60T0(-)()	1,809.	2,323.	2,738.	3,696.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7			ROAO60T1(-)()	1,923.	2,463.	2,898.	3,913.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0			ROAO72T0(-)()	2,309.	2,957.	3,475.	4,691.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0			ROAO72T1(-)()	2,445.	3,132.	3,674.	4,960.
	90"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5			ROAO90T0(-)()	2,527.	3,249.	3,843.	5,188.
	90"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5			ROAO90T1(-)()	2,681.	3,448.	4,063.	5,487.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7			ROAO96T0(-)()	2,622.	3,376.	3,994.	5,390.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7			ROAO96T1(-)()	2,784.	3,586.	4,232.	5,712.



For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (flip door)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	2	ROAF60S0(-)()	2,342.	3,254.	3,805.	5,138.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	2	ROAF60S1(-)()	2,479.	3,445.	4,025.	5,436.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	2	ROAF72S0(-)()	2,781.	4,125.	4,815.	6,501.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	2	ROAF72S1(-)()	2,938.	4,355.	5,081.	6,859.
	84"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5	2	2	ROAF84S0(-)()	3,603.	4,701.	5,497.	7,421.
	84"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5	2	2	ROAF84S1(-)()	3,810.	4,972.	5,811.	7,842.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7	2	2	ROAF96S0(-)()	3,690.	4,829.	5,666.	7,649.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7	2	2	ROAF96S1(-)()	3,908.	5,115.	5,994.	8,091.





Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROAF60S0LJLBF118()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shipped knocked-down.
R Reff	1. <i>Configuration option</i>	Open cabinets require no locks.
O Overhead	O = Open	Tasklights not included.
A For 1 1/4" top mounting	H = Hinged door	Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.
F Flip door	F = Flip door	All flip door cabinets on this page are nominal 19"H not 23"H.
60 60" wide	2. <i>Width</i>	Overhead cabinets with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.
S Standard height	3. <i>Storage option</i>	Open/hinge doors are nominal 23"H, actual 22 3/8".
0 15" deep	S0 = 19"h x 15"d	Locks are not factory installed.
L Finish type, laminate	S1 = 19"h x 20"d	
J J-pull	T0 = 23"h x 15"d	
L Locks included	T1 = 23"h x 20"d	
BF Cord escape, back feed	4. <i>Finish type</i>	
118 Finish, Bright White	L = Laminate	
(W250) Fabric	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	5. <i>Pull option for hinged door only</i>	
	D = Metal D-pull (for hinged doors only)	
	J = Routed pull	
	C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only, for hinged doors only)	
	S = Stainless steel finish S-pull (stainless steel finish only, for hinged doors only)	
	6. <i>Lock option</i>	
	L = Lockhole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	7. Cord escape option	
	8. Finish	
	9. Pull finish where applicable	
	10. Fabric for tackboard	
	Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.	
	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.	
	Overdesk unit will achieve 72" nominal height when used with correct top.	
	The clearance under the overhead to the top of the worksurface is approximately 21 1/4".	
		Include grommet (black only) in back panel for task light cord. If used in open plan areas specify "no grommet."
		Wire manager is included and mounts adjacent to tackboard. Specify color.

Y = Yardage required

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*Overdesk Unit**Use with 1 1/4" worksurfaces**Modesty Panels for L and U Configuration*

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Half Height Modesty, 26 1/2"h 	36"	17"	1"	RBR36H()	\$304.	\$441.	\$509.	\$697.
	42"	17"	1"	RBR42H()	330.	481.	556.	761.
	48"	17"	1"	RBR48H()	374.	543.	630.	859.
	54"	17"	1"	RBR54H()	394.	572.	660.	902.
	60"	17"	1"	RBR60H()	410.	590.	684.	930.
	66"	17"	1"	RBR66H()	427.	616.	716.	979.
	72"	17"	1"	RBR72H()	473.	684.	789.	1,075.
Full Height Modesty, 26 1/2"h 	36"	26"	1"	RBR36M()	331.	468.	537.	724.
	42"	26"	1"	RBR42M()	357.	507.	583.	787.
	48"	26"	1"	RBR48M()	402.	571.	657.	886.
	54"	26"	1"	RBR54M()	420.	599.	688.	929.
	60"	26"	1"	RBR60M()	437.	617.	710.	957.
	66"	26"	1"	RBR66M()	454.	644.	744.	1,007.
	72"	26"	1"	RBR72M()	500.	710.	816.	1,102.

Order Code

Example: RBR36	
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 3/8"
()	Finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

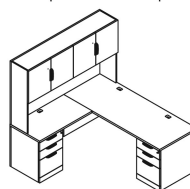
- Modesty Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 48"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

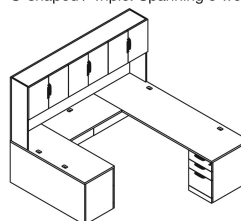
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

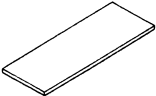
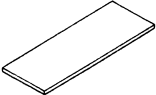
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



*Workwall units**Rectilinear worksurfaces - 1 1/4" thick*

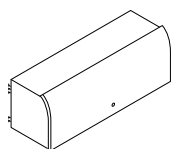
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight workwall Rectangular tops 	60"	20"	RSWWA601()	\$631.	\$664.	\$762.	\$1,030.
	60"	24"	RSWWA602()	679.	713.	822.	1,109.
	72"	20"	RSWWA721()	687.	723.	830.	1,120.
	72"	24"	RSWWA722()	734.	775.	887.	1,198.
	90"	20"	RSWWA901()	795.	837.	965.	1,302.
	90"	24"	RSWWA902()	844.	887.	1,023.	1,381.
	96"	20"	RSWWA961()	903.	950.	1,093.	1,476.
	96"	24"	RSWWA962()	952.	1,003.	1,152.	1,556.
Straight workwall 1 1/4" Rectangular tops with front edge profile 	60"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)601()	0.	762.	879.	1,188.
	60"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)602()	0.	821.	945.	1,278.
	72"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)721()	0.	830.	956.	1,290.
	72"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)722()	0.	888.	1,023.	1,381.
	90"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)901()	0.	965.	1,109.	1,498.
	90"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)902()	0.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.
	96"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)961()	0.	1,093.	1,259.	1,699.
	96"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)962()	0.	1,152.	1,326.	1,790.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Hardware included.
Example: RSWWA60100L	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	20" and 24" depth dimensions are given so specifier may more easily match top to pedestal depth or lateral file depth. These tops are actually less deep than the indicated dimension because they incorporate wire management channel along their backs.	
R Reff	1. Top thickness		
S Straight top	2. Top finish type		
WW Workwall top	3. Top finish		
A 1 1/4" thick	1. Thickness options:		
60 60" wide	A = 1 1/4"		
1 20" deep	2. Finish type:	No grommets available.	
(L) Laminate finish	L = Laminate		
	M = Wood/laminate mixed		
	1 = V1		
	2 = V2		
	3 = V3		
	3. Specify edge detail where applicable.		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

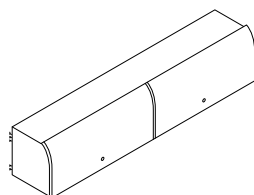
Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

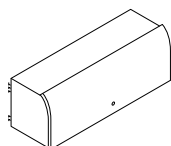
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()L		\$864.	\$864.	\$906.	\$1,298.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()L		967.	967.	1,011.	1,398.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()L		1,113.	1,113.	1,167.	1,564.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()L		1,286.	1,286.	1,349.	1,736.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()L		1,431.	1,431.	1,503.	1,901.



Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M60() ()L		1,815.	1,815.	1,902.	2,615.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M66() ()L		1,975.	1,975.	2,078.	2,800.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M72() ()L		2,116.	2,116.	2,220.	2,955.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()N		782.	782.	820.	
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()N		885.	885.	929.	
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()N		1,032.	1,032.	1,081.	
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()N		1,203.	1,203.	1,261.	
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()N		1,348.	1,348.	1,415.	

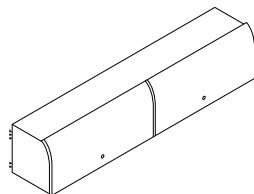


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RO3-M48-612-M-L			
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet	Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.	
M	Morrison panel mounted		
48	Width		
612	Case finish		
M	Front finish		
L	With lock		Ganging bracket (page 273) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.
			Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.
			Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.
			Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
		Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.	
		Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.	

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M60() ()N		\$1,646.	\$1,646.	\$1,727.	n/a
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M66() ()N		1,812.	1,812.	1,898.	n/a
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M72() ()N		1,944.	1,944.	2,043.	n/a



Interior partitions	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	—	RO1-HP6	166.
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	—	RO1-HP9	208.
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	—	RO1-HP12	248.
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	—	RO1-HP15	289.
	Vertical, set of 5	—	11"	12"	RO3-VP	107.

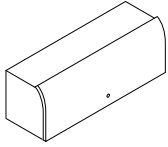


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-M48-612-M-L	First suffix is for case, second is door finish. <i>Specify finish for case and door:</i> Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.	Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
RO3 Reuter overhead cabinet		
M Morrison panel mounted		
48 Width		
612 Case finish		
M Front finish		
L With lock		
		Ganging bracket (page 273) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment. Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores. Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

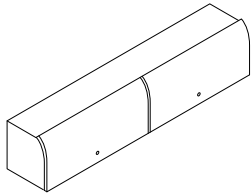
Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

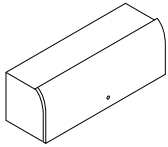
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24() ()L		\$848.	\$848.	\$889.	\$1,277.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30() ()L		943.	943.	994.	1,377.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36() ()L		1,091.	1,091.	1,147.	1,543.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42() ()L		1,266.	1,266.	1,332.	1,716.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48() ()L		1,415.	1,415.	1,483.	1,885.



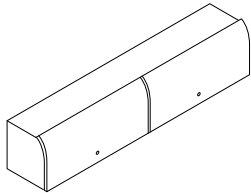
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60() ()L		1,790.	1,790.	1,882.	2,597.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66() ()L		1,960.	1,960.	2,053.	2,784.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72() ()L		2,093.	2,093.	2,198.	2,938.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24() ()N		761.	761.	798.	n/a
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30() ()N		863.	863.	905.	n/a
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36() ()N		1,009.	1,009.	1,059.	n/a
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42() ()N		1,185.	1,185.	1,243.	n/a
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48() ()N		1,329.	1,329.	1,398.	n/a




Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60() ()N		1,623.	1,623.	1,705.	n/a
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66() ()N		1,788.	1,788.	1,879.	n/a
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72() ()N		1,930.	1,930.	2,026.	n/a



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-N48-613-613-L	<i>Specify finish for case and door.</i>	Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.
RO3 Reuter overhead cabinet		Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.
N No brackets		Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
48 Width		Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.
613 Case finish		Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
613 Front finish		
L With lock		

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	—	11"	12"	RO3-VP	\$107.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	—	RO1-HP6	166.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	—	RO1-HP9	208.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	—	RO1-HP12	248.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	—	RO1-HP15	289.				

Order Code

Example:	RO3-N48-613-613-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

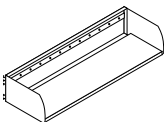
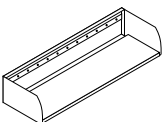

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter open shelf

Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

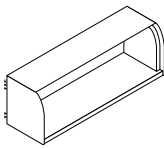
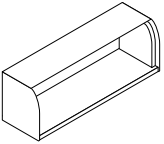

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
 Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24"	13"	8"	RS1-M24()		\$383.	\$383.	\$404.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-M30()		420.	420.	442.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-M36()		474.	474.	499.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-M42()		513.	513.	538.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-M48()		550.	550.	577.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-M60()		642.	642.	675.
 Open shelf no mounting hardware		24"	13"	8"	RS1-N24()		366.	366.	383.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-N30()		405.	405.	423.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-N36()		459.	459.	481.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-N42()		495.	495.	518.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-N48()		532.	532.	558.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-N60()		623.	623.	656.
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	—	12"	6"	RS1-VP	100.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	12"	—	RO1-HP6	166.			
		9"	12"	—	RO1-HP9	208.			
		12"	12"	—	RO1-HP12	248.			
		15"	12"	—	RO1-HP15	289.			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RS1-N48-612	<i>Specify paint finishes for shelf.</i>	Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.
RS1 Reuter shelf		Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.
N No mounting hardware		Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately.
48 Width		Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
612 Finish		

Reuter open overhead

Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
	Open overhead Morrison panel brackets	30"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM30()		\$623.	\$623.	\$656.	
		36"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM36()		715.	715.	748.	
		42"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM42()		807.	807.	848.	
		48"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM48()		895.	895.	942.	
		60"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM60()		1,044.	1,044.	1,095.	
		72"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-OM72()		1,228.	1,228.	1,290.	
	Open overhead no mounting hardware	30"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON30()		606.	606.	635.	
		36"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON36()		694.	694.	730.	
		42"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON42()		788.	788.	828.	
		48"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON48()		881.	881.	923.	
		60"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON60()		1,024.	1,024.	1,078.	
		72"	13"	14 3/4"	RO3-ON72()		1,207.	1,207.	1,267.	
	Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5		–	11"	12"	RO3-VP	107.		
		Horizontal, set of 10		6"	11"	–	RO1-HP6	166.		
				9"	11"	–	RO1-HP9	208.		
				12"	11"	–	RO1-HP12	248.		
				15"	11"	–	RO1-HP15	289.		
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()L		423.	423.	447.	819.
		36"			RO3-RD36()L		459.	459.	481.	889.
		42"			RO3-RD42()L		536.	536.	561.	964.
		48"			RO3-RD48()L		586.	586.	613.	1,035.
		60"			RO3-RD60()L		894.	894.	940.	1,662.
		72"			RO3-RD72()L		1,005.	1,005.	1,055.	1,812.
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()N		324.	324.	340.	n/a
		36"			RO3-RD36()N		375.	375.	393.	n/a
		42"			RO3-RD42()N		454.	454.	474.	n/a
		48"			RO3-RD48()N		501.	501.	526.	n/a
		60"			RO3-RD60()N		728.	728.	767.	n/a
		72"			RO3-RD72()N		840.	840.	885.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-ON30-612	<i>Specify finish for case and door.</i>	Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.
RO3-O Reuter open overhead		Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.
N No mounting hardware		Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than shelf width.
30 Width		Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately.
612 Finish		Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Reuter overhead storage
desk and panel mounting options
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

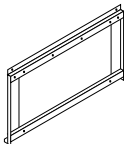
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Stanchions for Network desk mount, pair	1 1/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20 1/2"	RO2-NS21()		\$575.
	1 3/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20"	RO2-NS20()		575.
Stanchion outlets cover	1 1/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15 1/2"	MN2SO21()	52.	
	1 3/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15"	MN2SO20()	52.	
Panel mount brackets, pair, overhead cabinet	For Dividends panels				RO1-DPB	68.	
	For Equity panels				RO1-EPB	55.	
	For Morrison panels				RO1-MPB	55.	
	For Reff System panels				RO1-RPB	55.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Panel mount brackets, pair, open shelf	For Dividends panels				RS1-DPB	68.	
	For Equity panels				RS1-EPB	46.	
	For Morrison panels				RS1-MPB	46.	
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RS1-RPB	46.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Upmount brackets	For Equity panels				RO1-ECB()		119.
	For Morrison panels	1/2"	10"	10"	RO1-CB()		119.
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RO1-RCB()		119.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RO2-NS21-612	<i>Specify paint finish for stanchions and upmount brackets.</i>	Reuter overhead cabinets and shelves may be mounted on Network desks or other Knoll systems, upmounted, or wall-mounted. Use bracket kits on this page with Reuter storage without mounting hardware.	Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in overhead support. See page for information on desktop power module.
RO2	Reuter overhead	Panel mount brackets are painted black finish.	Upmount brackets support bottom of Reuter storage 1" or 2" above, or flush with top of corresponding width Morrison, Equity or Reff panel.
NS	Network stanchions		Overhead storage may be centered on, or mount to either side of Equity post. Note that full 6" modular width Reuter storage is wider than Equity centerline-width panel surrounds.
21	Height		
612	Paint finish	For Morrison Network desk mount applications, overhead cabinet or shelf width must correspond to desk support width and worksurface with grommet. Stanchions bolt to desk support corner leg. Top of cabinet on stanchions aligns with adjacent 64"H vertical panels or vertical storage.	
		Specify 22"H privacy screens (to 49"H) to enclose space between overhead and desk.	

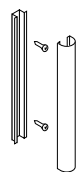
Reuter overhead storage
wall-mounting options and ADA pull
Designed by Robert Reuter

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
	24" or 30"W overheads	23"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF2	\$104.
	36" or 42"W overheads	35"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF3	113.
	48" or 60"W overheads	47"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF4	119.

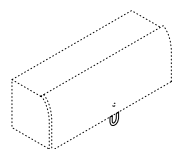
Wall mount frames, shelf	24"W shelf	23"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF24	104.
	30"W shelf	29"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF30	109.
	36"W shelf	35"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF36	113.
	42"W shelf	41"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF42	117.
	48"W shelf	47"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF48	119.
	60"W shelf	59"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF60	126.

Wall mount wire manager, set of 10					MWM-J	189.
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------------	------


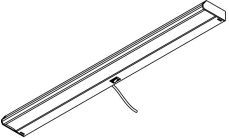
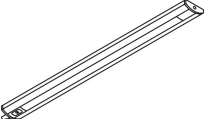


Ganging bracket					RO1-GB	15.
-----------------	--	--	--	--	---------------	-----

ADA pull					RO1-PULL	60.
----------	--	--	--	--	-----------------	-----



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO1-GB	Wall mount frames are painted black finish.	Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66"- and 72"-wide Reuter overheads.
RO1 Reuter overhead	ADA pull is stainless steel.	Reuter open shelves 66" and 72"W are for stanchion support only.
GB Ganging bracket		Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H (medium grey only).
		Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.
		ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24" - 48", two for cabinets 60" - 72".
		ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

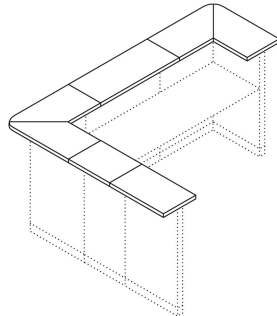
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E19S	\$260.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25S	280.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37S	302.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49S	327.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61S	348.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25A	483.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37A	508.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49A	528.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61A	550.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	ML4L17	507.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	ML4L31	846.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	ML4L44	1,102.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	ML4L58	1,384.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
T5 Standard Task Light	T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.	T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.
Example: RTAT5E25S		
RTA Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
E Electronic ballast		
25 Width		
S Standard		
LED Task Light	LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.
Example: ML4L17		
ML4 Task Light		
L LED		
17 Width		
		Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Transaction tops for use with 42" H panel heights

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction tops 1 1/4" Thick	24"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA24()-()	\$355.	\$374.	\$374.	\$431.	\$582.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA30()-()	388.	406.	406.	472.	636.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA36()-()	422.	446.	446.	510.	693.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA42()-()	456.	480.	480.	551.	743.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA48()-()	486.	517.	517.	592.	800.
	54"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA54()-()	521.	550.	550.	631.	852.
	60"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA60()-()	555.	584.	584.	673.	910.
	66"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA66()-()	588.	618.	618.	711.	960.
	72"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA72()-()	619.	655.	655.	752.	1,016.



Left side



Right side



Straight



Order Code

Example:	RTTA24 () ()
R	Reff
TT	Transaction top
24	24" wide
L	Type, left side Mitre
2	V2 finish
V316	Light Maple finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Type:
L = Left side Mitre
R = Right side Mitre
S = Straight
3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
4. Finish = Laminate or Veneer

Application Notes

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42" h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34" h base panel plus 8" h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the tops. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Transaction tops *Brackets for Alternative Material*

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	h	pattern no.	list
Attachment Bracketry			RAMTB	\$64.
	* Each panel need 2 brackets * Available in all core paints			
Foam Tape			RAMTT	25.
Transaction Top Bracket			RAMTC24()()	47.
Cover			RAMTC30()()	50.
			RAMTC36()()	53.
			RAMTC42()()	57.
			RAMTC48()()	60.
			RAMTC54()()	64.
			RAMTC60()()	68.
			RAMTC66()()	72.
			RAMTC72()()	74.
Transaction Top Bracket			RAMTCH24()()	64.
Cover Hilo			RAMTCH30()()	68.
			RAMTCH36()()	72.
			RAMTCH42()()	75.
			RAMTCH48()()	78.
			RAMTCH54()()	82.
			RAMTCH60()()	85.
			RAMTCH66()()	88.
			RAMTCH72()()	90.

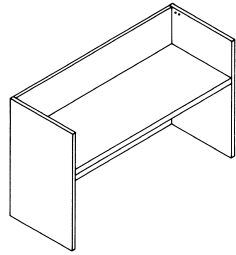
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAMTC	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Spline piece included in the right “R” hand pattern number.
R Reff		
A Alternative	1. End treatment option	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
M Material	2. Finish type: Core paint finishes	
T Transaction Top		
C Cover		When a solid material is installed the “RAMTB” is required.
24 Width		When a translucent material is installed ie. glass the “RAMTB” is also required in addition to the covers. The covers are intended to conceal the bracketry.
L/R/M Left/Right/Mitered		

Gallery desk surrounds

1 1/4" worksurface

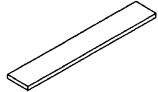
Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly surround (drilled to accept shelf)	62"	25"	42"	RGAF622-()	\$1,460.	\$1,773.	\$1,773.	\$1,949.	\$2,042.	\$2,632.	\$2,755.
	68"	25"	42"	RGAF682-()	1,510.	1,837.	1,837.	2,018.	2,115.	2,722.	2,855.
	74"	25"	42"	RGAF742-()	1,566.	1,908.	1,908.	2,095.	2,191.	2,828.	2,956.
	80"	25"	42"	RGAF802-()	1,623.	1,969.	1,969.	2,161.	2,268.	2,917.	3,061.
	86"	25"	42"	RGAF862-()	1,673.	2,037.	2,037.	2,231.	2,343.	3,011.	3,163.
	92"	25"	42"	RGAF922-()	1,728.	2,104.	2,104.	2,302.	2,420.	3,108.	3,263.
	98"	25"	42"	RGAF982-()	1,784.	2,169.	2,169.	2,377.	2,498.	3,207.	3,370.
	62"	31"	42"	RGAF623-()	1,551.	1,887.	1,887.	2,067.	2,170.	2,791.	2,929.
	68"	31"	42"	RGAF683-()	1,610.	1,963.	1,963.	2,150.	2,257.	2,902.	3,047.
	74"	31"	42"	RGAF743-()	1,672.	2,036.	2,036.	2,231.	2,341.	3,011.	3,160.
	80"	31"	42"	RGAF803-()	1,732.	2,104.	2,104.	2,309.	2,424.	3,118.	3,272.
	86"	31"	42"	RGAF863-()	1,795.	2,182.	2,182.	2,391.	2,510.	3,228.	3,391.
	92"	31"	42"	RGAF923-()	1,855.	2,258.	2,258.	2,469.	2,595.	3,333.	3,502.
	98"	31"	42"	RGAF983-()	1,916.	2,330.	2,330.	2,554.	2,677.	3,448.	3,616.

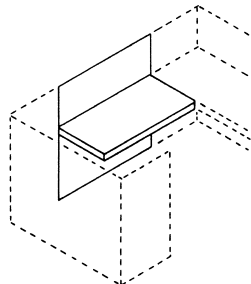


If shelf is not ordered and no drillings are required, you must order through specials.

Shelf for above (uses keyhole) attachment hardware	60"	12"	1"	RGS60-()	353.		428.		496.		669.
	66"	12"	1"	RGS66-()	366.		445.		510.		693.
	72"	12"	1"	RGS72-()	377.		459.		528.		712.
	78"	12"	1"	RGS78-()	390.		474.		545.		736.
	84"	12"	1"	RGS84-()	398.		488.		560.		755.
	90"	12"	1"	RGS90-()	411.		499.		575.		775.
	96"	12"	1"	RGS96-()	422.		511.		589.		797.



Bridge top assembly	42"	21"	42"	RGAB421-()	832.	1,011.	1,011.	1,091.	1,161.	1,473.	1,567.
	48"	21"	42"	RGAB481-()	891.	1,081.	1,081.	1,164.	1,243.	1,572.	1,677.
	54"	21"	42"	RGAB541-()	949.	1,151.	1,151.	1,245.	1,324.	1,680.	1,789.
	60"	21"	42"	RGAB601-()	1,006.	1,222.	1,222.	1,324.	1,410.	1,789.	1,901.
	66"	21"	42"	RGAB661-()	1,065.	1,296.	1,296.	1,398.	1,489.	1,889.	2,009.
	72"	21"	42"	RGAB721-()	1,121.	1,363.	1,363.	1,477.	1,567.	1,995.	2,116.
	78"	21"	42"	RGAB781-()	1,176.	1,433.	1,433.	1,556.	1,648.	2,101.	2,226.
	84"	21"	42"	RGAB841-()	1,234.	1,500.	1,500.	1,625.	1,726.	2,191.	2,330.
	90"	21"	42"	RGAB901-()	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,703.	1,804.	2,297.	2,436.
	96"	21"	42"	RGAB961-()	1,342.	1,633.	1,633.	1,771.	1,881.	2,392.	2,538.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RGAF622NLL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>3. Finish type, components: (surround components)</i>	All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminate	
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type, top	1 = V1	
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type, components	2 = V2	All freestanding top assemblies are drilled to accept shelf.
F Freestanding	4. Finish, top	3 = V3	
62 62" wide	5. Finish, components	<i>If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.</i>	M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface with wood edge and wood gallery surround.
2 25" deep	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>		
N No grommet	N = No grommets	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
L Finish type top, laminate	F = Flush front grommet		Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using with gallery desk surround products on this page.
L Finish type components	<i>2. Finish type, top:</i>		
114 Folkstone grey (top)	L = Laminate		
114 Folkstone grey (components)	M = Mixed (laminate top w/wood edge)	1 1/4" tops require support at midpoint to reduce spans to 48" or less.	
	1 = V1		
	2 = V2		
	3 = V3	Hardware included.	

Gallery desk surrounds

right hand end assembly, 1 1/4" worksurface

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for right hand application	21"	43"	42"	RGAR431-()	\$1,018.	\$1,238.	\$1,238.	\$1,351.	\$1,421.	\$1,823.	\$1,918.
		49"	42"	RGAR491-()	1,068.	1,302.	1,302.	1,421.	1,498.	1,918.	2,021.
		55"	42"	RGAR551-()	1,123.	1,364.	1,364.	1,491.	1,568.	2,014.	2,117.
		61"	42"	RGAR611-()	1,174.	1,427.	1,427.	1,558.	1,645.	2,103.	2,219.
		67"	42"	RGAR671-()	1,227.	1,495.	1,495.	1,631.	1,720.	2,200.	2,320.
		73"	42"	RGAR731-()	1,279.	1,556.	1,556.	1,700.	1,788.	2,293.	2,414.
		79"	42"	RGAR791-()	1,330.	1,617.	1,617.	1,770.	1,866.	2,390.	2,520.
		85"	42"	RGAR851-()	1,384.	1,683.	1,683.	1,836.	1,937.	2,477.	2,613.
		91"	42"	RGAR911-()	1,437.	1,750.	1,750.	1,909.	2,021.	2,578.	2,729.
		97"	42"	RGAR971-()	1,493.	1,813.	1,813.	1,976.	2,082.	2,667.	2,813.
	25"	43"	42"	RGAR432-()	1,117.	1,357.	1,357.	1,485.	1,561.	2,004.	2,107.
		49"	42"	RGAR492-()	1,166.	1,420.	1,420.	1,553.	1,632.	2,096.	2,203.
		55"	42"	RGAR552-()	1,220.	1,483.	1,483.	1,617.	1,708.	2,186.	2,306.
		61"	42"	RGAR612-()	1,274.	1,548.	1,548.	1,685.	1,779.	2,276.	2,399.
		67"	42"	RGAR672-()	1,325.	1,611.	1,611.	1,759.	1,851.	2,375.	2,501.
		73"	42"	RGAR732-()	1,379.	1,675.	1,675.	1,830.	1,927.	2,469.	2,605.
		79"	42"	RGAR792-()	1,428.	1,734.	1,734.	1,893.	2,000.	2,554.	2,699.
		85"	42"	RGAR852-()	1,480.	1,804.	1,804.	1,965.	2,075.	2,653.	2,798.
		91"	42"	RGAR912-()	1,536.	1,869.	1,869.	2,032.	2,149.	2,744.	2,900.
		97"	42"	RGAR972-()	1,591.	1,934.	1,934.	2,104.	2,223.	2,840.	3,001.
	31"	43"	42"	RGAR433-()	1,187.	1,443.	1,443.	1,573.	1,658.	2,123.	2,239.
		49"	42"	RGAR493-()	1,237.	1,503.	1,503.	1,643.	1,730.	2,217.	2,337.
		55"	42"	RGAR553-()	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,706.	1,804.	2,302.	2,436.
		61"	42"	RGAR613-()	1,339.	1,631.	1,631.	1,771.	1,878.	2,392.	2,535.
		67"	42"	RGAR673-()	1,390.	1,695.	1,695.	1,841.	1,949.	2,486.	2,632.
		73"	42"	RGAR733-()	1,443.	1,758.	1,758.	1,910.	2,018.	2,579.	2,722.
		79"	42"	RGAR793-()	1,497.	1,817.	1,817.	1,976.	2,094.	2,667.	2,827.
		85"	42"	RGAR853-()	1,547.	1,883.	1,883.	2,048.	2,165.	2,763.	2,923.
		91"	42"	RGAR913-()	1,600.	1,946.	1,946.	2,114.	2,233.	2,852.	3,016.
		97"	42"	RGAR973-()	1,651.	2,006.	2,006.	2,182.	2,309.	2,947.	3,118.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGAR431NLL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>3. Finish type, surround:</i>
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminat
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type top	1 = V1
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type components	2 = V2
R Right hand return	4. Finish, top	3 = V3
43 43" wide	5. Finish, components	<i>If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.</i>
1 21" deep	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
N No grommet	N = No grommets	1 1/4" tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48" or less.
L Finish type, top	F = Flush front grommet	Hardware included.
L Finish type, components	<i>2. Finish type top:</i>	
	L = Laminat	
	M = Wood/laminat mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.

Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds

left hand end assembly, 1 1/4" worksurface

Reff Profiles Vol. One

Gallery desk surrounds

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for left hand application	21"	43"	42"	RGAL431-()()	\$1,018.	\$1,238.	\$1,238.	\$1,351.	\$1,421.	\$1,823.	\$1,918.
		49"	42"	RGAL491-()()	1,068.	1,302.	1,302.	1,421.	1,498.	1,918.	2,021.
		55"	42"	RGAL551-()()	1,123.	1,364.	1,364.	1,491.	1,568.	2,014.	2,117.
		61"	42"	RGAL611-()()	1,174.	1,427.	1,427.	1,558.	1,645.	2,103.	2,219.
		67"	42"	RGAL671-()()	1,227.	1,495.	1,495.	1,631.	1,720.	2,200.	2,320.
		73"	42"	RGAL731-()()	1,279.	1,556.	1,556.	1,700.	1,788.	2,293.	2,414.
		79"	42"	RGAL791-()()	1,330.	1,617.	1,617.	1,770.	1,866.	2,390.	2,520.
		85"	42"	RGAL851-()()	1,384.	1,683.	1,683.	1,836.	1,937.	2,477.	2,613.
		91"	42"	RGAL911-()()	1,437.	1,750.	1,750.	1,909.	2,021.	2,578.	2,729.
		97"	42"	RGAL971-()()	1,493.	1,813.	1,813.	1,976.	2,082.	2,667.	2,813.
	25"	43"	42"	RGAL432-()()	1,117.	1,357.	1,357.	1,485.	1,561.	2,004.	2,107.
		49"	42"	RGAL492-()()	1,166.	1,420.	1,420.	1,553.	1,632.	2,096.	2,203.
		55"	42"	RGAL552-()()	1,220.	1,483.	1,483.	1,617.	1,708.	2,186.	2,306.
		61"	42"	RGAL612-()()	1,274.	1,548.	1,548.	1,685.	1,779.	2,276.	2,399.
		67"	42"	RGAL672-()()	1,325.	1,611.	1,611.	1,759.	1,851.	2,375.	2,501.
		73"	42"	RGAL732-()()	1,379.	1,675.	1,675.	1,830.	1,927.	2,469.	2,605.
		79"	42"	RGAL792-()()	1,428.	1,734.	1,734.	1,893.	2,000.	2,554.	2,699.
		85"	42"	RGAL852-()()	1,480.	1,804.	1,804.	1,965.	2,075.	2,653.	2,798.
		91"	42"	RGAL912-()()	1,536.	1,869.	1,869.	2,032.	2,149.	2,744.	2,900.
		97"	42"	RGAL972-()()	1,591.	1,934.	1,934.	2,104.	2,223.	2,840.	3,001.
	31"	43"	42"	RGAL433-()()	1,187.	1,443.	1,443.	1,573.	1,658.	2,123.	2,239.
		49"	42"	RGAL493-()()	1,237.	1,503.	1,503.	1,643.	1,730.	2,217.	2,337.
		55"	42"	RGAL553-()()	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,706.	1,804.	2,302.	2,436.
		61"	42"	RGAL613-()()	1,339.	1,631.	1,631.	1,771.	1,878.	2,392.	2,535.
		67"	42"	RGAL673-()()	1,390.	1,695.	1,695.	1,841.	1,949.	2,486.	2,632.
		73"	42"	RGAL733-()()	1,443.	1,758.	1,758.	1,910.	2,018.	2,579.	2,722.
		79"	42"	RGAL793-()()	1,497.	1,817.	1,817.	1,976.	2,094.	2,667.	2,827.
		85"	42"	RGAL853-()()	1,547.	1,883.	1,883.	2,048.	2,165.	2,763.	2,923.
		91"	42"	RGAL913-()()	1,600.	1,946.	1,946.	2,114.	2,233.	2,852.	3,016.
		97"	42"	RGAL973-()()	1,651.	2,006.	2,006.	2,182.	2,309.	2,947.	3,118.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGAL431NLL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>3. Finish type, surround:</i>
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminate
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type top	1 = V1
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type components	2 = V2
L Left hand return	4. Finish, top	3 = V3
43 43" wide	5. Finish, components	<i>If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.</i>
1 21" deep	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
N No grommet	N = No grommets	1 1/4" tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48" or less.
L Finish type, top	F = Flush front grommet	Hardware included.
L Finish type, components	<i>2. Finish type top:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.

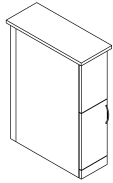
Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds

gallery towers

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gallery Tower, left hand	32"	12"	46"	RGTL4636 ()()()	\$2,740.	\$3,486.	\$3,927.	\$5,303.



Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32".

Gallery Tower, right hand	32"	12"	46"	RGTR4636 ()()()	2,740.	3,486.	3,927.	5,303.
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32".

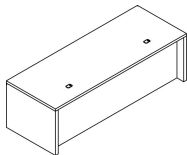
Must be used with panels only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGTL46362V319CL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
GT Gallery Tower		
L Left hand		
46 46" h		
36 36" d		
2 V2 finish type		
V319 Medium Cherry		
C C-pull		
L Lock		
	<p>1. Finish type</p> <p>2. Finish</p> <p>3. Pull option</p> <p>4. Pull finish (if applicable)</p> <p>5. Lock option</p>	<p>3. Pull options:</p> <p>D = Metal D-pull</p> <p>J = Routed J-pull</p> <p>C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)</p> <p>S = Stainless steel finish S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</p>
	<p>1. <i>Finish type:</i></p> <p>L = Laminate</p> <p>1 = V1</p> <p>2 = V2</p> <p>3 = V3</p>	<p>Products on this page are engineered to align with 1-1/4" thick worksurfaces and 26-1/2" support components only. Gallery tower shelf will not align with 28 3/8" h desk height products.</p>
	<p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p>	<p>Gallery Tower ships with hookstrip to attach to 42" h Reff panel and angle bracket for 30" deep worksurface attachment at tower. .</p> <p>Interior lower storage clearance: nominal 10.5" w x 22.5" h x 28.75" d</p> <p>Overall depth includes top overhang, accommodates 30" d worksurfaces.</p> <p>Gallery towers are to be used with panel applications.</p>

Classic Desks

With Full Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 26 1/2"	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR60301 () ()	\$1,723.	\$2,900.	\$3,334.	\$4,336.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR72301 () ()	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR84301 () ()	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR96301 () ()	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR60361 () ()	1,823.	3,069.	3,529.	4,588.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR72361 () ()	1,914.	3,221.	3,704.	4,816.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR84361 () ()	1,999.	3,364.	3,868.	5,031.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR96361 () ()	2,080.	3,498.	4,024.	5,231.

Classic Desks

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCDFMR60301	
R Reff	To order please specify pattern number including:
CD Classic Desk	1. Grommet Option
FMR Full Modesty Recessed	F=Flush or Standard Corner location
60 Width	N=No Grommet
30 Depth	R=Recessed Grommet
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3
() Grommet Finish	
() Finish	

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
End panels are 2" thick.

Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.

28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.

30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.

36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.

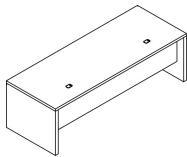
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Half Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	y	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 26 1/2"	30"	60"	26 1/2"	1.8	RCDHMR60301()	\$1,671.	\$2,813.	\$3,232.	\$4,203.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	2.1	RCDHMR72301()	1,741.	2,932.	3,370.	4,382.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	2.6	RCDHMR84301()	1,812.	3,048.	3,508.	4,558.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	2.8	RCDHMR96301()	1,872.	3,150.	3,623.	4,710.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	1.8	RCDHMR60361()	1,770.	2,981.	3,428.	4,456.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	2.1	RCDHMR72361()	1,847.	3,109.	3,575.	4,648.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	2.6	RCDHMR84361()	1,923.	3,236.	3,722.	4,839.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	2.8	RCDHMR96361()	1,990.	3,349.	3,850.	5,005.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	End panels are 2" thick.
HMR Half Modesty Recessed	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	Lower storage sold separately.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	Painted or Plated	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		Classic desks with half recessed modesty, accept <u>NO</u> lower storage.
() Finish		

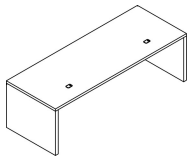
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Quarter Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 26 1/2"	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR60301 () ()	\$1,596.	\$2,685.	\$3,089.	\$4,016.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR72301 () ()	1,656.	2,789.	3,206.	4,169.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR84301 () ()	1,714.	2,885.	3,319.	4,313.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR96301 () ()	1,764.	2,969.	3,415.	4,440.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR60361 () ()	1,696.	2,856.	3,283.	4,268.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR72361 () ()	1,763.	2,966.	3,412.	4,435.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR84361 () ()	1,825.	3,073.	3,533.	4,592.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR96361 () ()	1,883.	3,167.	3,643.	4,736.

Classic Desks

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDQMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	End panels are 2" thick.
QMR Quarter Modesty Recessed	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Lower storage sold separately.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option		28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		Classic desks with quarter recessed modesty accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.
() Finish		

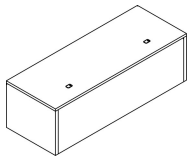
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Full Flush Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 26 1/2"	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF60301 ()()	\$1,723.	\$2,900.	\$3,334.	\$4,336.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF72301 ()()	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF84301 ()()	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF96301 ()()	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF60361 ()()	1,723.	2,900.	3,334.	4,336.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF72361 ()()	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF84361 ()()	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF96361 ()()	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	End panels are 2" thick.
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	Lower storage sold separately.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	Painted or Plated	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		30" deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
() Finish		36" deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

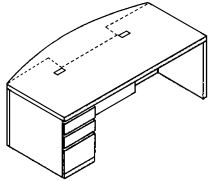
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

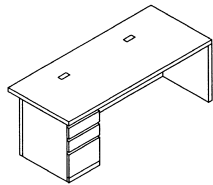
Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

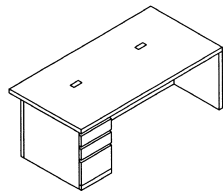
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	\$3,768.	\$4,035.	\$4,003.	\$4,272.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,897.	4,193.	4,134.	4,429.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,101.	4,425.	4,336.	4,662.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,289.	4,652.	4,522.	4,887.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	2,879.	3,295.	3,043.	3,459.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	2,993.	3,463.	3,157.	3,625.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,141.	3,657.	3,305.	3,819.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,269.	3,830.	3,431.	3,993.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,055.	3,494.	3,292.	3,729.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,195.	3,709.	3,431.	3,946.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,336.	3,939.	3,573.	4,174.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,466.	4,164.	3,699.	4,397.



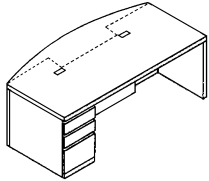
Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: I = V1	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	
Y316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

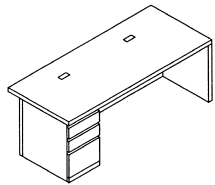
Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

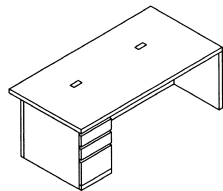
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	\$4,142.	\$4,439.	\$4,401.	\$4,697.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,286.	4,613.	4,546.	4,870.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,509.	4,865.	4,768.	5,124.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,714.	5,114.	4,972.	5,375.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,165.	3,622.	3,347.	3,802.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,292.	3,807.	3,471.	3,986.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,450.	4,021.	3,632.	4,198.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,592.	4,211.	3,770.	4,391.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,358.	3,842.	3,618.	4,100.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,513.	4,078.	3,770.	4,338.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,668.	4,332.	3,927.	4,588.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,809.	4,578.	4,068.	4,835.

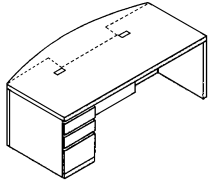


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommets		These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
2 Finish type		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
W Wood interiors		
J Routed pulls		
L Lock		
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

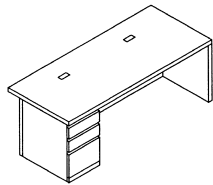
Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

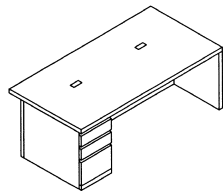
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	\$5,173.	\$5,542.	\$5,495.	\$5,866.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,351.	5,758.	5,674.	6,082.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,631.	6,077.	5,953.	6,400.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,887.	6,387.	6,210.	6,713.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,950.	4,521.	4,176.	4,746.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,108.	4,752.	4,334.	4,976.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,309.	5,019.	4,533.	5,243.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,485.	5,257.	4,709.	5,484.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,191.	4,796.	4,516.	5,119.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,385.	5,092.	4,709.	5,417.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,581.	5,408.	4,904.	5,729.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,754.	5,715.	5,079.	6,039.



Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
3 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

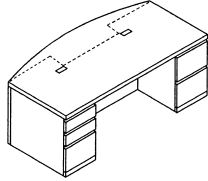
Double pedestal desks

27³/₄" high overall

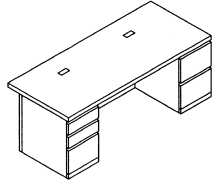
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

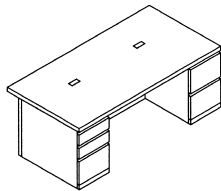
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	\$4,397.	\$4,667.	\$4,883.	\$5,151.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,526.	4,824.	5,010.	5,307.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,731.	5,054.	5,214.	5,539.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,916.	5,280.	5,402.	5,764.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	3,716.	4,132.	4,075.	4,490.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	3,834.	4,299.	4,190.	4,660.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	3,977.	4,494.	4,336.	4,850.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,105.	4,668.	4,463.	5,027.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	3,950.	4,390.	3,950.	4,874.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,090.	4,605.	4,575.	5,089.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,231.	4,832.	4,716.	5,318.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B)()1() () () ()	4,358.	5,056.	4,844.	5,541.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: I = V1	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

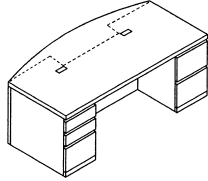
Double pedestal desks

27³/₄" high overall

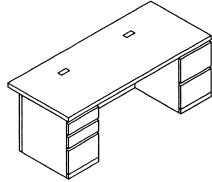
V2 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

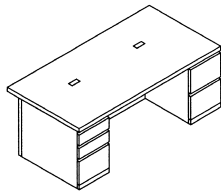
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	\$4,835.	\$5,131.	\$5,369.	\$5,662.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,977.	5,303.	5,508.	5,835.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	5,201.	5,558.	5,733.	6,091.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	5,406.	5,808.	5,939.	6,339.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,085.	4,543.	4,479.	4,936.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,214.	4,727.	4,607.	5,122.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,373.	4,939.	4,768.	5,333.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,513.	5,132.	4,907.	5,527.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,344.	4,826.	4,876.	5,359.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,498.	5,064.	5,030.	5,597.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,655.	5,313.	5,185.	5,848.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B)()2() () () ()	4,792.	5,560.	5,326.	6,093.



Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

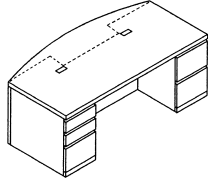
Double pedestal desks

27³/₄" high overall

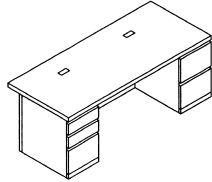
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

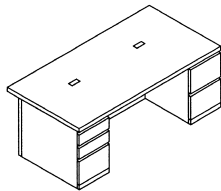
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B)()3()()()()	\$6,039.	\$6,410.	\$6,708.	\$7,071.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B)()3()()()()	6,217.	6,624.	6,880.	7,291.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B)()3()()()()	6,497.	6,941.	7,161.	7,608.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B)()3()()()()	6,751.	7,252.	7,418.	7,917.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,102.	5,671.	5,595.	6,164.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,261.	5,905.	5,753.	6,397.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,460.	6,168.	5,953.	6,661.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,635.	6,411.	6,130.	6,903.



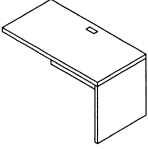
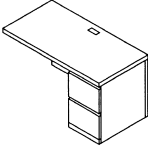
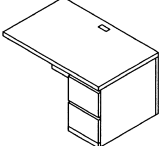
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,424.	6,026.	6,087.	6,691.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,616.	6,323.	6,281.	6,989.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,811.	6,637.	6,475.	7,303.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B)()3()()()()	5,985.	6,944.	6,651.	7,612.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
3 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

Desk returns
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()1() ()			\$1,280.	\$1,610.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()1() ()			1,335.	1,707.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()1() ()			1,424.	1,825.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()1() ()			1,487.	1,892.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()1() ()			1,545.	1,952.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()1() ()			1,359.	1,726.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()1() ()			1,418.	1,812.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()1() ()			1,514.	1,916.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()1() ()			1,584.	1,980.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()1() ()			1,629.	2,042.
	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,117.	2,449.	2,313.	2,643.
	42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,170.	2,544.	2,367.	2,739.
	48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,262.	2,663.	2,456.	2,858.
	54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,323.	2,728.	2,517.	2,923.
	60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,381.	2,789.	2,577.	2,985.
	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,251.	2,620.	2,502.	2,869.
	42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,313.	2,708.	2,560.	2,954.
	48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,409.	2,810.	2,657.	3,060.
	54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,479.	2,877.	2,727.	3,124.
	60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,524.	2,936.	2,772.	3,186.

Preconfigured Ref
Desking

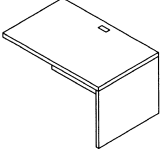
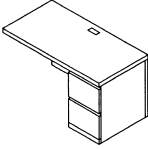
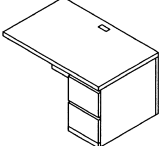
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i>
RR Reff Pedestal Return	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"
SP Single Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed
36 36" wide	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	3. Finish type: 1 = V1
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
K File/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	
1 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

Desk returns

Reff Profiles Vol. One

27³/₄" high overall

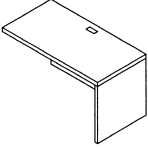
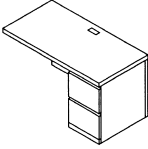
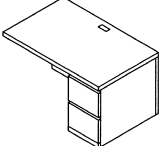
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
 End panel return	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()2() ()			\$1,409.	\$1,771.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()2() ()			1,467.	1,878.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()2() ()			1,567.	2,006.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()2() ()			1,635.	2,081.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()2() ()			1,699.	2,148.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()2() ()			1,497.	1,898.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()2() ()			1,561.	1,994.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()2() ()			1,667.	2,107.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()2() ()			1,744.	2,179.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()2() ()			1,790.	2,245.
 Single pedestal return, 24"d	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,328.	2,694.	2,544.	2,909.
	42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,388.	2,798.	2,605.	3,012.
	48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,489.	2,928.	2,702.	3,143.
	54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,554.	3,001.	2,771.	3,216.
	60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,618.	3,067.	2,834.	3,283.
 Single pedestal return, 30"d	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,477.	2,883.	2,752.	3,156.
	42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,544.	2,979.	2,816.	3,250.
	48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,649.	3,091.	2,922.	3,365.
	54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,728.	3,164.	3,000.	3,438.
	60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()2() () () ()	2,775.	3,228.	3,048.	3,502.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W) RR Reff Pedestal Return SP Single Pedestal 36 36" wide 24 24" deep K File/file A 1 1/4" regular edge top R Recessed grommet option 2 Finish type W Wood interior option J Pull option L Lock option V316 Finish 111 Pull Finish 111 Grommet Finish	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4" Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed Finish type: 2 = V2 Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set) Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock Veneer finish Pull Finish: Painted or plated Grommet finish: Painted or plated 	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4" Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed Finish type: 2 = V2 Grommet finish: Painted or plated <p>Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.</p> <p>Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.</p> <p>Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.</p> <p>All desks are non-handed.</p> <p>All hardware included.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p>

Desk returns
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()3() ()			\$1,760.	\$2,215.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()3() ()			1,834.	2,346.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()3() ()			1,961.	2,507.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()3() ()			2,045.	2,602.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()3() ()			2,124.	2,684.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()3() ()			1,870.	2,374.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()3() ()			1,950.	2,493.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()3() ()			2,082.	2,635.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()3() ()			2,179.	2,724.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()3() ()			2,239.	2,806.
	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()3() () () ()	2,911.	3,366.	3,179.	3,635.
	42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()3() () () ()	2,985.	3,498.	3,254.	3,767.
	48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,110.	3,661.	3,379.	3,927.
	54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,194.	3,753.	3,465.	4,021.
	60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,274.	3,836.	3,543.	4,106.
	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,097.	3,605.	3,440.	3,945.
	42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,179.	3,723.	3,520.	4,062.
	48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,312.	3,864.	3,652.	4,207.
	54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,411.	3,954.	3,750.	4,298.
	60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,470.	4,035.	3,810.	4,380.

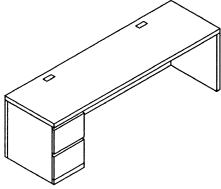
Preconfigured Reff
Deskling

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i>
RR Reff Pedestal Return	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"
SP Single Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed
36 36" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	3. Finish type: 3 = V3
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
K File/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	
3 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

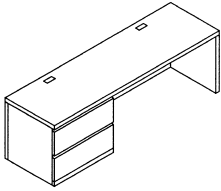
Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

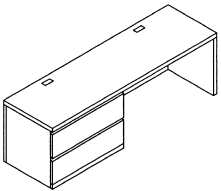
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B) ()1()()()()	\$2,736.	\$3,145.	\$2,934.	\$3,339.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B) ()1()()()()	2,872.	3,314.	3,067.	3,510.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,011.	3,508.	3,207.	3,703.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,138.	3,683.	3,331.	3,880.



Single lateral file credenza (30" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B) ()1()()()()	2,885.	3,294.	3,333.	3,741.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,021.	3,463.	3,469.	3,912.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,161.	3,657.	3,608.	4,105.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,284.	3,831.	3,733.	4,280.



Single lateral file credenza (36" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B) ()1()()()()	2,968.	3,377.	3,745.	4,152.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,103.	3,545.	3,881.	4,324.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,244.	3,740.	4,021.	4,516.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B) ()1()()()()	3,366.	3,916.	4,146.	4,691.



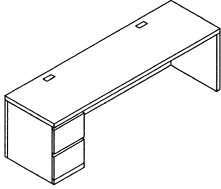
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368for keying instructions.	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		
R Recessed grommet option		
1 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

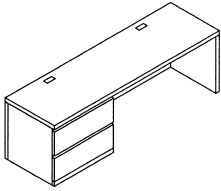
Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

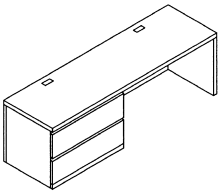
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	\$3,010.	\$3,459.	\$3,225.	\$3,675.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,160.	3,646.	3,374.	3,860.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,313.	3,858.	3,529.	4,074.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,449.	4,052.	3,663.	4,266.



Single lateral file credenza (30" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,173.	3,622.	3,667.	4,115.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,323.	3,809.	3,814.	4,302.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,476.	4,023.	3,969.	4,514.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,613.	4,215.	4,107.	4,708.



Single lateral file credenza (36" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,263.	3,715.	4,119.	4,567.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,413.	3,899.	4,269.	4,754.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,568.	4,113.	4,422.	4,967.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,703.	4,306.	4,560.	5,161.



Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
R Recessed grommet option		
2 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

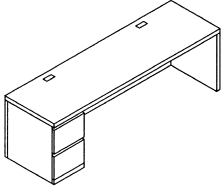
S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

- Top thickness option:
A = 1 1/4"
B = 1 3/4"
- Grommet options:
F = Flush or standard corner location
N = No Grommet
R = Recessed
- Finish type:
2 = V2
- Interior option:
M = Metal
W = Wood
- Pull option:
B = No Pull, No Drilling
Customer's Own Pull
C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (routed) pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

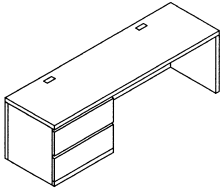
Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

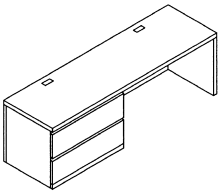
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	\$3,763.	\$4,324.	\$4,031.	\$4,592.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,949.	4,557.	4,219.	4,826.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,141.	4,824.	4,412.	5,092.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,313.	5,064.	4,581.	5,333.



Single lateral file credenza (30" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,968.	4,527.	4,585.	5,146.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,152.	4,762.	4,769.	5,379.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,345.	5,030.	4,961.	5,644.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,516.	5,269.	5,134.	5,886.



Single lateral file credenza (36" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,080.	4,642.	5,150.	5,711.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,266.	4,876.	5,336.	5,944.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,458.	5,142.	5,529.	6,208.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,631.	5,383.	5,701.	6,451.



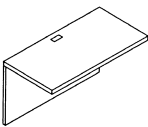
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
R Recessed grommet option		
3 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

- Top thickness option:
A = 1 1/4"
B = 1 3/4"
- Grommet options:
F = Flush or standard corner location
N = No Grommet
R = Recessed
- Finish type:
3 = V3
- Interior option:
M = Metal
W = Wood
- Pull option:
B = No Pull, No Drilling
Customer's Own Pull
C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (routed) pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Bridge assemblies
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
 Bridge assembly	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()1()	\$916.	\$1,247.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()1()	971.	1,344.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()1()	1,062.	1,462.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()1()	977.	1,344.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()1()	1,034.	1,429.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()1()	1,131.	1,534.

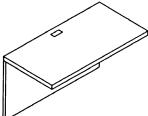
Preconfigured Reff
Deskings

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	All hardware included.
48 48" wide	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Shipped with full height modesty.
30 30" deep	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
B 1 1/4" rectangular edge	4. Finish: V1	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
F Flush grommet option		
1 Finish type		
Y319 Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

Bridge assemblies
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

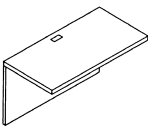
description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
 Bridge assembly	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()2() ()	\$1,009.	\$1,371.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,068.	1,478.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,167.	1,607.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,075.	1,478.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,138.	1,572.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,244.	1,687.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly		All hardware included.
48 48" wide	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	Shipped with full height modesty.
30 30" deep	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
A 1 1/4" rectangular edge	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	4. Finish: V2	
F Flush grommet option	5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
2 Finish type		
V316 Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

Bridge assemblies
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
 Bridge assembly	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()3() ()	\$1,260.	\$1,716.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,336.	1,849.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,461.	2,008.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,343.	1,849.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,422.	1,966.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,556.	2,110.

Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	All hardware included.
48 48" wide	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Shipped with full height modesty.
30 30" deep	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" rectangular edge	4. Finish: V3	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
F Flush grommet option		
3 Finish type		
V512 Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

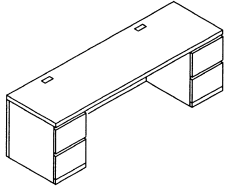
Double pedestal credenzas

27³/₄" high overall

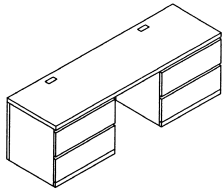
V1 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16" wide FF peds)	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	\$3,576.	\$3,980.	\$3,965.	\$4,372.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,706.	4,150.	3,680.	4,545.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,849.	4,345.	4,240.	4,736.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,973.	4,519.	4,365.	4,910.

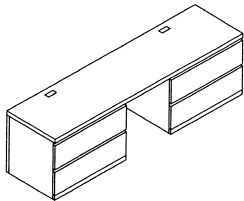


Double lateral credenza (30" wide laterals)	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,870.	4,279.	4,768.	5,175.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,147.	4,642.	5,042.	5,538.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,272.	4,815.	5,167.	5,712.



96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

Double lateral credenza (36" wide laterals)	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,173.	4,615.	5,726.	6,166.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,436.	4,982.	5,990.	6,534.



96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDP6024K (A,B,W)	To order, please specify pattern number including:	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
DP Double Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
K File/file	5. Pull option: C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only) J = J-routed pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
R Recessed grommet option	7. Finish: V1	
1 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

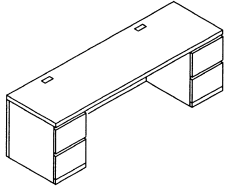
Double pedestal credenzas

27³/₄" high overall

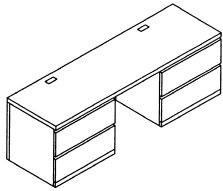
V2 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16" wide FF peds)	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	\$3,933.	\$4,379.	\$4,361.	\$4,809.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,078.	4,565.	4,509.	4,998.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,233.	4,780.	4,664.	5,209.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,370.	4,969.	4,802.	5,401.

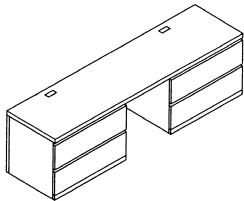


Double lateral credenza (30" wide laterals)	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,258.	4,707.	5,244.	5,695.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,561.	5,109.	5,547.	6,093.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,699.	5,297.	5,685.	6,284.



96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

Double lateral credenza (36" wide laterals)	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,588.	5,075.	6,300.	6,786.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,880.	5,481.	6,588.	7,189.



96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

Preconfigured Reff
Desking

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
DP Double Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
K File/file	5. Pull option: C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only) J = J-routed pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
R Recessed grommet option	7. Finish: V1	
2 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

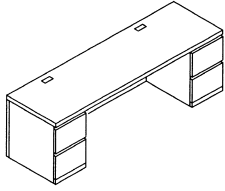
Double pedestal credenzas

27³/₄" high overall

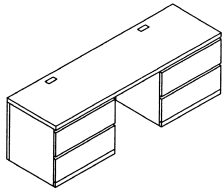
V3 finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16" wide FF peds)	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	\$4,916.	\$5,474.	\$5,451.	\$6,014.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,098.	5,707.	5,638.	6,246.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,292.	5,975.	5,829.	6,511.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,462.	6,213.	6,002.	6,751.

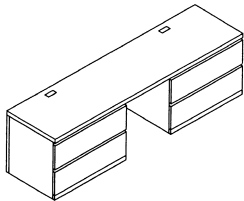


Double lateral credenza (30" wide laterals)	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,324.	5,884.	6,557.	7,118.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,702.	6,385.	6,934.	7,616.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,873.	6,620.	7,106.	7,855.



96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

Double lateral credenza (36" wide laterals)	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,736.	6,344.	7,874.	8,481.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B)()3() () () () ()	6,098.	6,851.	8,237.	8,985.



96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
DP Double Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
K File/file	5. Pull option: C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only) J = J-routed pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
R Recessed grommet option	7. Finish: V3	
3 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 368 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

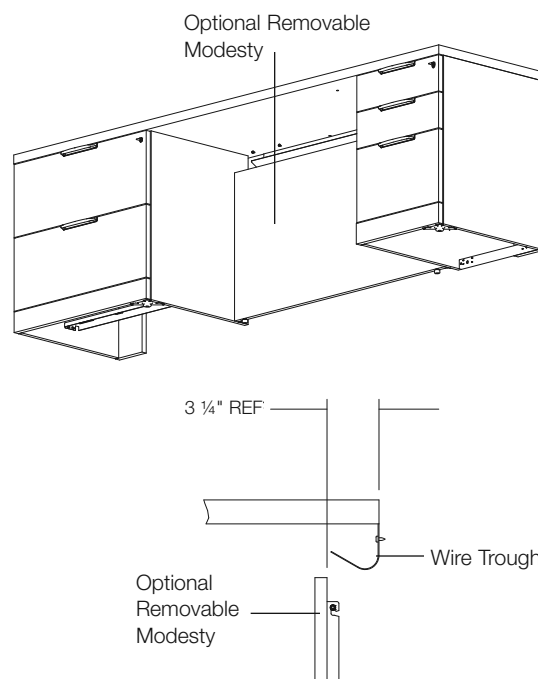
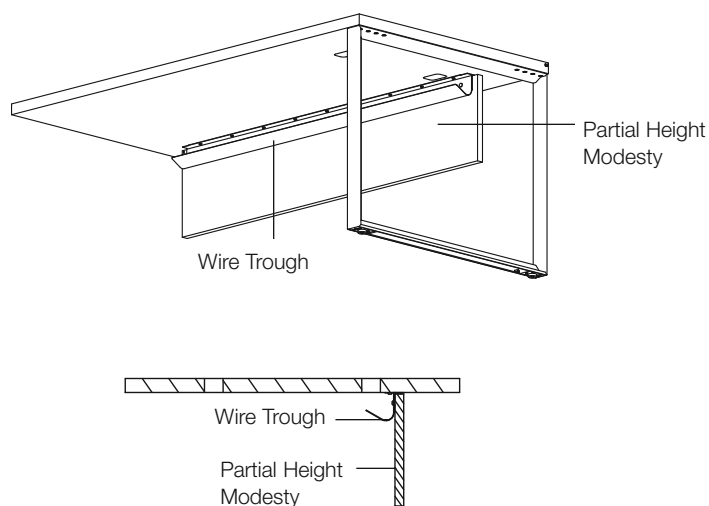
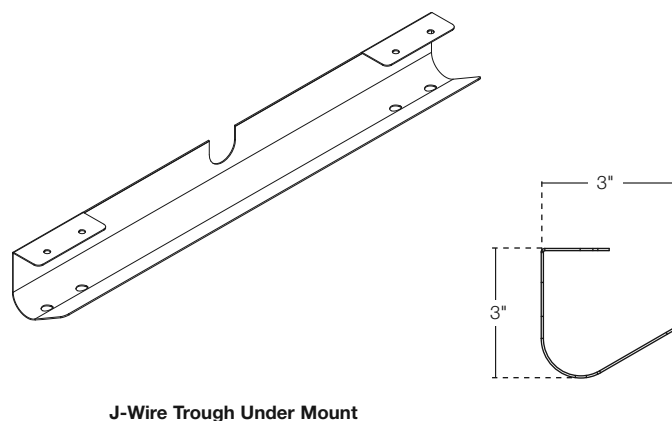
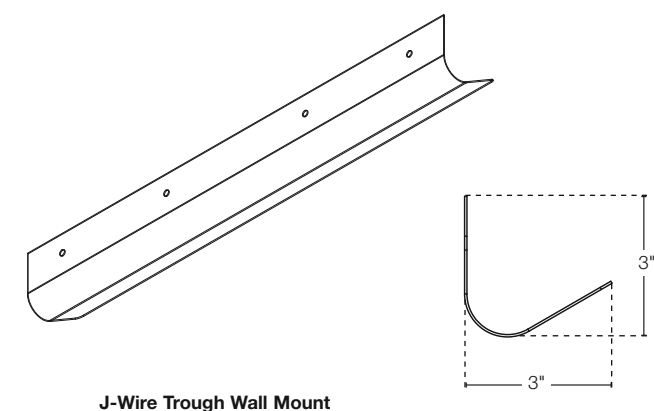
Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.



Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

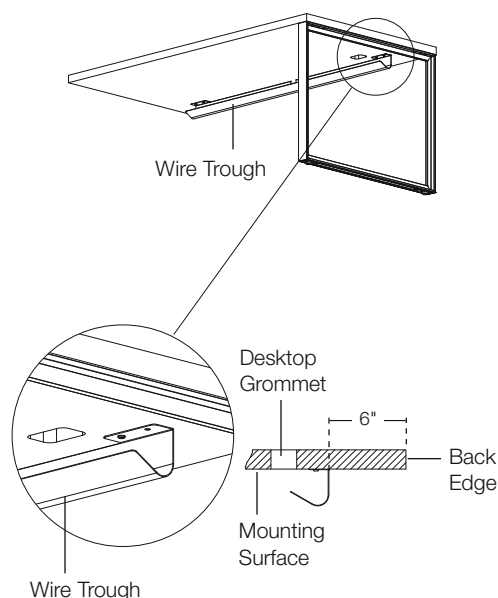


Figure 3: Peninsula

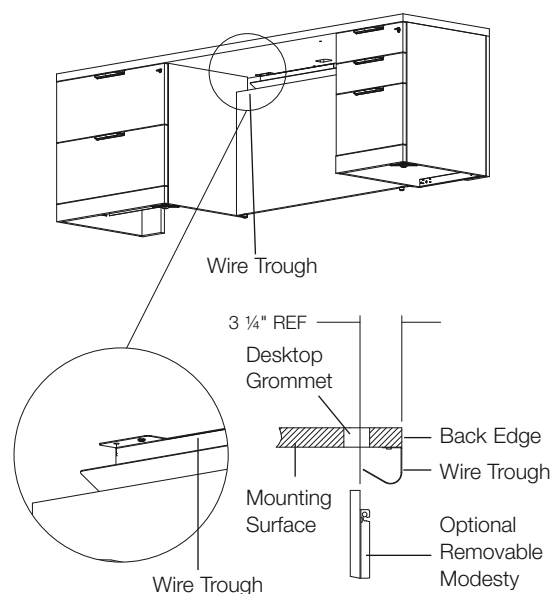


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

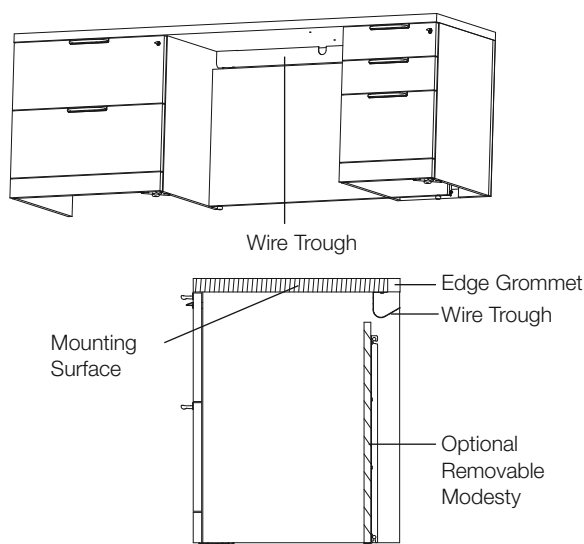


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

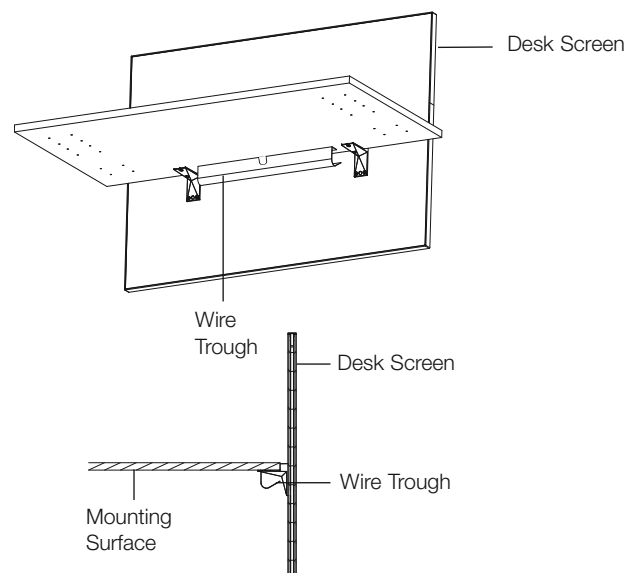


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

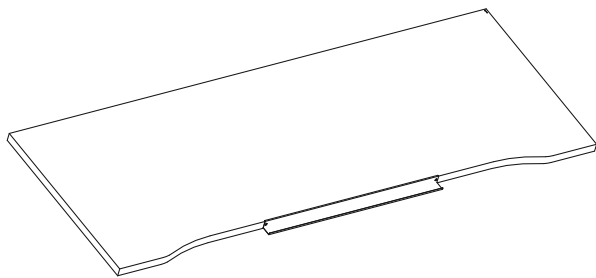
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

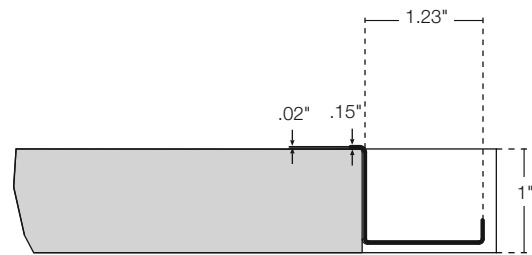
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. ⅛" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

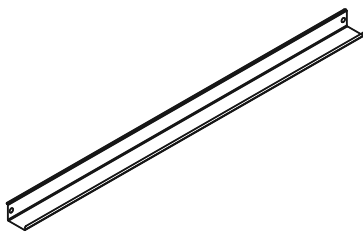
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See **Figure 1** and **Figure 2** for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:

- Electrical component for Table - Drop-in
- Electrical Component for Tables - Edge Mounted
- Electrical Component for Tables - Power Center

See **Figure 4** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord. The 72" or 120" long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles.

Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See **Figure 3** for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:

- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

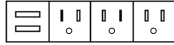
2P + 2D



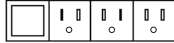
2P + 1U + 1D



3P + 1U



3P + 1D



4P



Figure 1: 4 position units

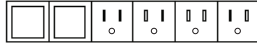
3P + 3D



3P + 1U + 2D



4P + 2D



4P + 1U + 1D



6P



Figure 2: 6 position units



P = Power (simplex receptacle)



D = Data (blank opening)



U = USB (2 USB openings for charging)

The 72" long hardwire cord is a 3/4" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the page 'Jack Adapter Options' in this section.

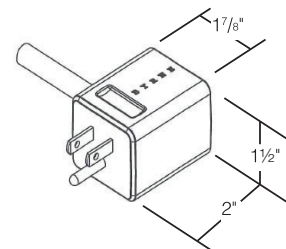


Figure 3: Circuit Breaker Cordset

Electrical Components for:	4 Position Units					6 Position Units				
	2P+2D	2P+1U+1D	3P+1U	3P+1D	4P	3P+3D	3P+1U+1D	4P+2P	4P+1U+1D	6P
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Edge Mounted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Figure 4: Application Options

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See

Figure 5. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 6.**

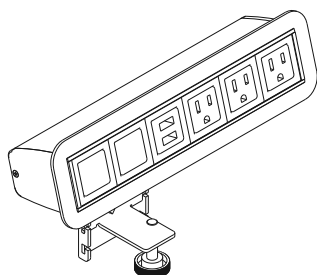


Figure 5: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)

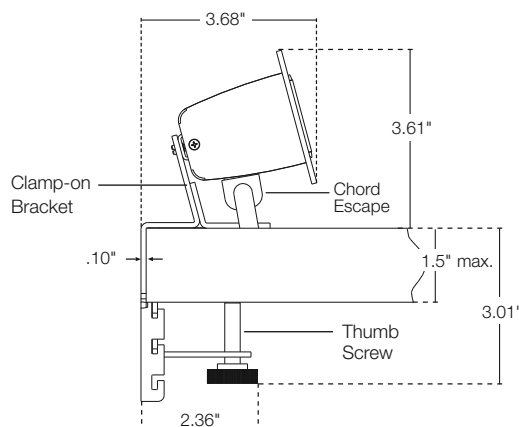


Figure 6: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

Electrical Components for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 8.**

The grommet hole is 2 1/8" wide x 6 13/16" long for 4 position outlets and 2 1/8" wide x 9 13/16" long for 6 position outlets.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

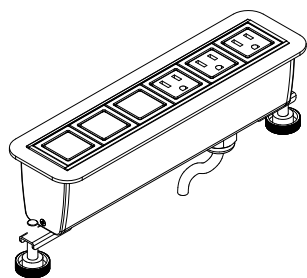


Figure 7: Drop-in Electrical Components for Tables (3P+3D shown)

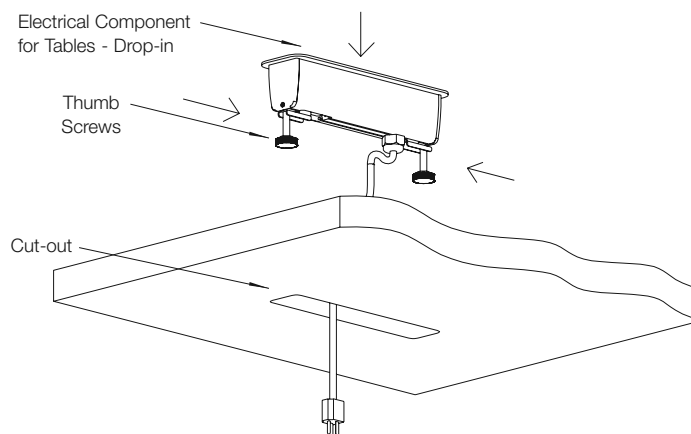


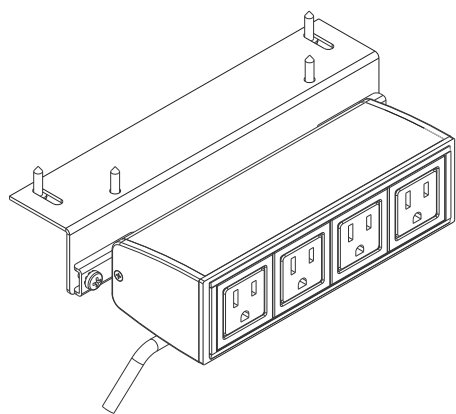
Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

**Electrical Component for Tables -
Edge Mounted**

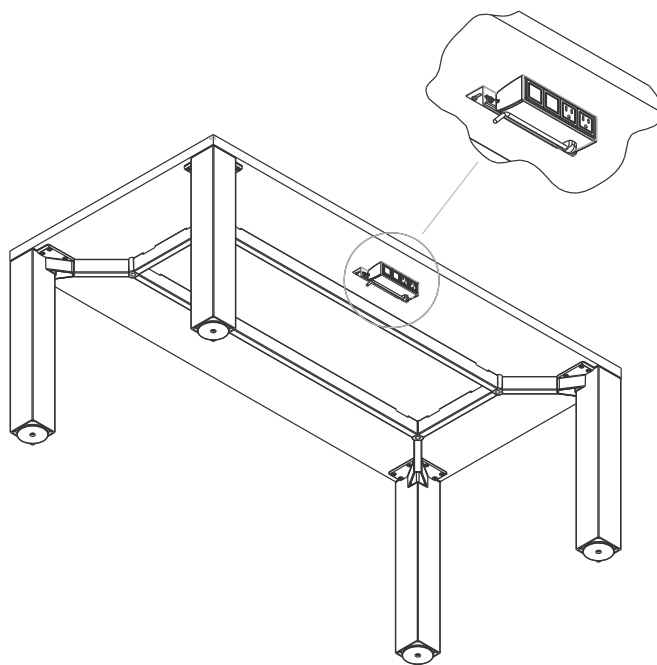
The Edge Mounted Outlet for Tables (**Figure 9**) mounts to the under side of most tables to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the edge of any worksurface to provide convenient access to power and data outlets. **Figure 10**.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations of this unit.

The Edge Mounted Outlet for Tables is retained to the worksurface by an L-shaped bracket and hardware which are supplied with the unit: refer to Edge Mount Electrical Unit for Tables installation instruction 6TP00439.



**Figure 9: Edge Mounted
Component (2P+2D shown)**



**Figure 10: Edge Mounted Component
mounted under a worksurface**

Voice/Data Jack Adapter Options

Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in **Figure 1**, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Voice/Data Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in **Figure 2**. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.
Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and /or Tele/Data installer.

Notes
Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.

Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

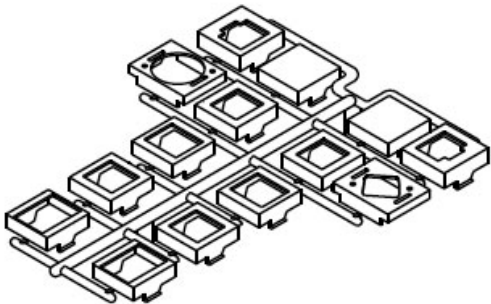


Figure 1: Voice/Data Jack Adapter Kit

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise	www.UnipriseSolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.Ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.Siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.Allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port	www.Leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.Nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.Ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.Adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator Keystone Series	www.Hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.Ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.Panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options

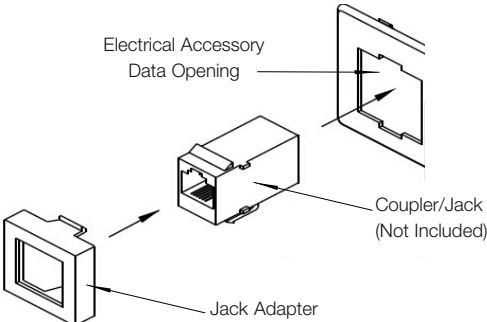


Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation

HDMI Connector Cable

The HDMI Connector Cable provides a convenient HDMI plug-in to connect between any Desktop Electrical Outlet and a remote display.

The HDMI connector cable is an 18" long female-female HDMI cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. A standard male-male HDMI cable (supplied by others) is required to complete the connection between the HDMI Connector Cable and the output device. An HDMI patch cable (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device (typically a computer) and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The HDMI cable is black. The coupler face is available in black or white options and is included with the cable kit. See **Figures 1 and 2**.



Figure 1: Black option



Figure 2: White option

The HDMI coupler face fits into the CC Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the coupler face is oriented vertically. See **Figure 3**.

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00471 available on Knoll Exchange.

Stereo Connector Cable

The Stereo Connector Cable provides a convenient audio plug-in to connect between a Desktop Electrical Outlet and an output device (typically a video monitor).

The Stereo connector cable is a 120" long, male-female cable with 3.5mm mini audio jack and coupler. It comes with its own face plate to fit into an available blank data opening in a Desktop Electrical Outlet. A patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The cable is black. The face plate is available in black or white options. See **Figure 4**.



Figure 3: Coupler orientation

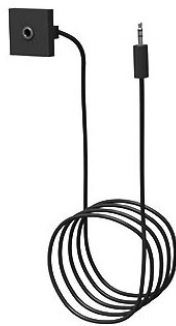


Figure 4: Stereo Connector Cable

VGA Connector Cable

The VGA Connector Cable provides a convenient plug-in to a Desktop Electrical Outlet to connect between a VGA enabled device and a remote display.

The VGA connector cable is a 120" long male-female 15-pin VGA cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. See **Figure 5**. A VGA patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The VGA connector cable attaches to the HH Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the VGA plug-in is oriented diagonally. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00472 available on Knoll Exchange.



Figure 5: VGA Connector Cable



Figure 6: VGA coupler orientation

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet trims the opening in the table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ³/₈" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a table with 4x4 legs or a table with 2x4 legs.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a ¹/₈" flange all round which sits ¹/₁₆" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¹/₄" deep and 3 ¹/₄" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ³/₈" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¹/₄" and 1 ¹/₂" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

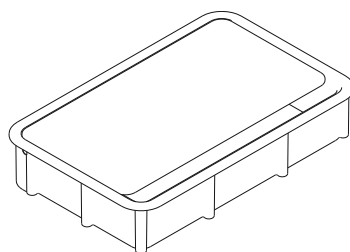


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

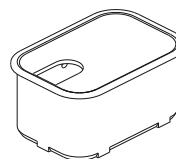


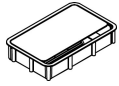
Figure 16: Grommet


Accessories

Grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$166.



Desktop Grommet 	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	36.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	36.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	36.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPCG	<i>To order please specify pattern number including;</i>	
R Reff		
PC Power Center		
G Grommet	For Grommets;	
() Finish	1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	

*Power and Data**Electrical components for Tables - Drop in*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTE2272(B/W)	\$462.
Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data	120" cord				RDTE22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDTE22H(B/W)	545.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTE2U72(B/W)	608.
Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord				RDTE2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDTE2UH(B/W)	691.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTE31U72(B/W)	630.
Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB	120" cord				RDTE31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDTE31UH(B/W)	713.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTE4072(B/W)	611.
Drop-In - 4 power	120" cord				RDTE40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDTE40H(B/W)	694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

*Power and Data**Electrical components for Tables - Drop in*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 6 Unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTDE3372(B/W)	\$591.
	120" cord				RDTDE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE33H(B/W)	674.



Electrical component for Table - 6 Unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE3U72(B/W)	736.
	120" cord				RDTDE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE3UH(B/W)	819.



Electrical component for Table - 6 Unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE4272(B/W)	706.
	120" cord				RDTDE42120(B/W)	725.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE42H(B/W)	789.



Electrical component for Table - 6 Unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTDE4U72(B/W)	852.
	120" cord				RDTDE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE4UH(B/W)	935.



Electrical component for Table - 6 Unit wide Drop-In - 6 power	72" cord				RDTDE6072(B/W)	790.
	120" cord				RDTDE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE60H(B/W)	873.

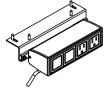


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

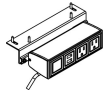
Power and Data

Electrical components for Table Edge - Undermounted

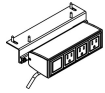
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RD TUME2272(B/W)	\$446.
Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	120" cord				RD TUME22120(B/W)	486.
	72" hardwire				RD TUME22H(B/W)	558.



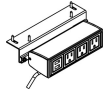
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RD TUME2U72(B/W)	620.
Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord				RD TUME2U120(B/W)	638.
	72" hardwire				RD TUME2UH(B/W)	702.



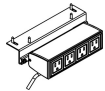
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RD TUME3172(B/W)	497.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	120" cord				RD TUME31120(B/W)	516.
	72" hardwire				RD TUME31H(B/W)	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RD TUME31U72(B/W)	643.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	120" cord				RD TUME31U120(B/W)	661.
	72" hardwire				RD TUME31UH(B/W)	726.



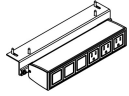
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 Unit wide	72" cord				RD TUME4072(B/W)	623.
Undermounted - 4 powers	120" cord				RD TUME40120(B/W)	641.
	72" hardwire				RD TUME40H(B/W)	706.



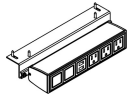
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RD TUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables Edge - Undermounted, refer to part number 6TP00439.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
B Black, W = White		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

*Power and Data**Electrical components for Table Edge - Undermounted*

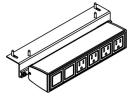
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTUME3372(B/W)	\$597.
Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data	120" cord				RDTUME33120(B/W)	614.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME33H(B/W)	679.



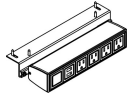
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTUME3U72(B/W)	741.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	120" cord				RDTUME3U120(B/W)	760.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME3UH(B/W)	824.



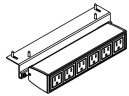
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTUME4272(B/W)	711.
Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data	120" cord				RDTUME42120(B/W)	730.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME42H(B/W)	794.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTUME4U72(B/W)	857.
Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord				RDTUME4U120(B/W)	875.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME4UH(B/W)	940.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 Unit wide	72" cord				RDTUME6072(B/W)	795.
Undermounted - 6 powers	120" cord				RDTUME60120(B/W)	814.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME60H(B/W)	878.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Table Edge - Undermounted, refer to part number 6TP00439.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
B Black, W = White		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 4 Units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTC2272(B/W)	\$462.
	120" cord				RDTC22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDTC22H(B/W)	545.



Electrical component with 4 Units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC2U72(B/W)	608.
	120" cord				RDTC2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDTC2UH(B/W)	691.



Electrical component with 4 Units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC3172(B/W)	486.
	120" cord				RDTC31120(B/W)	503.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31H(B/W)	569.



Electrical component with 4 Units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTC31U72(B/W)	630.
	120" cord				RDTC31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31UH(B/W)	713.



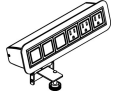
Electrical component with 4 Units wide Clamp on - 4 power	72" cord				RDTC4072(B/W)	611.
	120" cord				RDTC40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDTC40H(B/W)	694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTC2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
CE Clamp on Electrical		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
2 Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

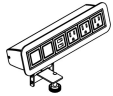
*Power and Data**Electrical components - Clamp on*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 6 Units wide	72" cord				RDTCE3372(B/W)	\$591.
Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	120" cord				RDTCE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTCE33H(B/W)	674.



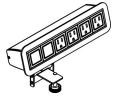
3 + 3 shown

Electrical component with 6 Units wide	72" cord				RDTCE3U72(B/W)	736.
Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	120" cord				RDTCE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTCE3UH(B/W)	819.

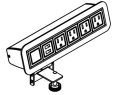


3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown

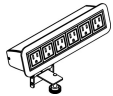
Electrical component with 6 Units wide	72" cord				RDTCE4272(B/W)	705.
Clamp on - 3 power / 2 data	120" cord				RDTCE42120(B/W)	724.
	72" hardwire				RDTCE42H(B/W)	788.



Electrical component with 6 Units wide	72" cord				RDTCE4U72(B/W)	852.
Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord				RDTCE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTCE4UH(B/W)	934.



Electrical component with 6 Units wide	72" cord				RDTCE6072(B/W)	790.
Clamp on - 6 power	120" cord				RDTCE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTCE60H(B/W)	873.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTCE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
CE Clamp on Electrical		
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB		Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

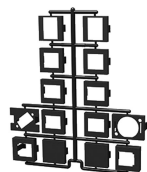
Accessories

Power and Data

Desktop Outlet Accessories

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit	RDADB	\$24.
Includes 2 units per pack	RDADW	24.



HDMI connector cable, 18",	RDAHB	129.
Includes one unit per pack	RDAHW	129.



Stereo connector cable, 120",	RDASB	49.
Includes one unit per pack	RDASW	49.



VGA connector cable, 120", black	RDAV	156.
Includes one unit per pack		









Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDAD		
R Reff	HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
D Desktop Outlet	VGA whip is 120" long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.	For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00471.
A Electrical	Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120" long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.	For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.
D Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)	Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.	
B Black, W = White	Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.	

Accessories and Client Samples

Accessories

wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$46.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	52.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	57.
	Available black only				
	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	37.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	41.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	46.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	47.
	Available black only				
	24"	—	—	RWMVP24	37.
	not available in finish codes: 112,116,117,611, 612, 613				
	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	44.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	48.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	52.
	Available black only				
				RWMPB	159.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD	5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW	5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()	22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only				


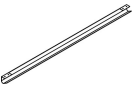
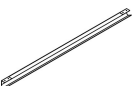
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H				RWMVF	\$138.
				*translucent with metallic silver base (613)	
* Tree wire manager package of 10 2 shipped per panel	2"			RBWM	11.
				used in Beltway	
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount	24"			RJBW24()	69.
	30"			RJBW30()	71.
	36"			RJBW36()	77.
	42"			RJBW42()	90.
	48"			RJBW48()	96.
	54"			RJBW54()	98.
	60"			RJBW60()	99.
	66"			RJBW66()	112.
	72"			RJBW72()	113.
				*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078	
J-Wire Trough Under Mount	24"			RJBU24()	83.
	30"			RJBU30()	85.
	36"			RJBU36()	92.
	42"			RJBU42()	107.
	48"			RJBU48()	114.
	54"			RJBU54()	116.
	60"			RJBU60()	118.
	66"			RJBU66()	131.
	72"			RJBU72()	133.
				*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00079	
				*Available in painted colors.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire managment only from paint finish list.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. One

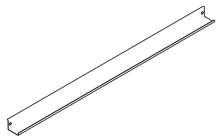
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$136.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

55.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

98.

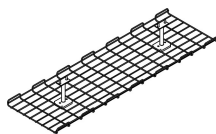
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

119.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

276.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

328.

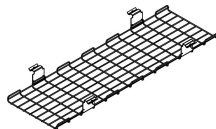
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

505.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable clip for column legs

3"

RCC30()

24.

4"

RCC40()

27.



*2 clips per kit




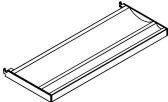
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire managment only from paint finish list.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Panel Hung and Wall Hung Components

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	y	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel-hung coat hook (hookstrip)					RPCHHH	\$37.
Panel-hung coat hook (panel top)					RPCHHT	37.
Not intended to work with (AA) Aluminum top trim						
Panel-hung tackboard	0.9		30"	24"	RPHTB3024	312.
Note: Fabric railroaded	1.3		42"	24"	RPHTB4224	382.
All standard grades of fabric						
						
Panel-hung, Magnetic whiteboard with Pencil tray			30"	24"	RPHWBM3024	800.
			42"	24"	RPHWBM4224	1,187.
Wall-hung tackboard	0.9		30"	24"	RWHTB3024	344.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.1		36"	24"	RWHTB3624	382.
	1.3		42"	24"	RWHTB4224	420.
	1.5		48"	24"	RWHTB4824	456.
for use with 26 1/2" h support planning module						
						
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning	0.9		30"	26"	RWHDHTB3026	364.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.1		36"	26"	RWHDHTB3626	401.
	1.3		42"	26"	RWHDHTB4226	443.
	1.5		48"	26"	RWHDHTB4826	480.
for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module						
						
Task Panel flat tray			14"		RTSF14	177.
			28"		RTSF28	211.
						

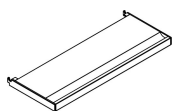
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHTB3024	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1" nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.
WH Wall Hung		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
TB Tack Board		
30 Width		
24 Height		

Accessories

Panel Hung and Wall Hung Components

Reff Profiles Vol. One

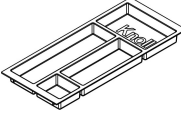
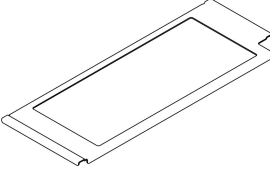
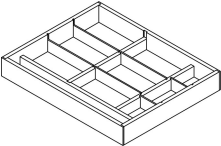
description	y	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Task Panel shelf			14"		RTST14	\$177.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHTB3024	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1" nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.
WH Wall Hung		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
TB Tack Board		
30 Width		
24 Height		

Accessories for Pedestals

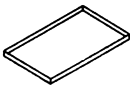






Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	\$101.
Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	39.
	clear	12"	–	RPETRAY3C	46.
					
Pencil tray adapter				RPETAD	87.
					
Pencil tray for Mobile Pedestals				RPMTRAY	27.
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	RPADSS	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFB16	31.
		30"	–	RPAHFB30	58.
		36"	–	RPAHFB36	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	22.
		30"	–	RPAHFM30	31.
		36"	–	RPAHFM36	31.
Sold as individuals					
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)		–	–	RCOUNTWT	109.
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT	35.
Box drawer divider		12"	2"	RFBDD	171.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R	Reff	The dividers come in black paint only. Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
DH	Desk height	
M	Metal	
B	Box	
D	Divider	

Accessories for cabinets



Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Cabinet boot tray 	14"	17"		RCABT1417						\$79.
	29"	17"		RCABT2917						132.
Cabinet coat rod 	Half of 30" cabinets			RCACR30H						77.
	Half of 36" cabinets			RCACR36H						84.
	16" cabinets			RCACR16						79.
	30" cabinets			RCACR30						106.
	36" cabinets			RCACR36						118.
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31						581.
Wall rails (paint options only) 	—	—	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	RWHRA-()						41.
	—	—	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	RWHRB-()						44.
	—	—	18 ¹ / ₄ "	RWHRC-()						44.
	—	—	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RWHRD-()						46.
	—	—	22"	RWHRE-()						46.
	—	—	59 ¹ / ₂ "	RWHRF-()						104.
	—	—	67"	RWHRG-()						104.
Striplight (black only) for transaction tops 	26"	2"	2"	RCASL						368.
Plate divider 				RPD11						24.
				RPD14						24.
	RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.									
Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products 				RDHMLD						25.
	for 20" and 24" deep metal lateral drawers Also works with AutoStrada for use in pedestals with metal interior									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCABT1417	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff	1. Finish, where applicable	Pencil drawer includes slides.
CA Cabinet		Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
BT Boot tray		
14 Width		
17 Depth		

Accessories for cabinets


Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Utility Hook 				RAUH						\$21.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()		325.	578.	578.	748.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCABT1417	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff	1. Finish, where applicable	Pencil drawer includes slides.
CA Cabinet		Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
BT Boot tray		
14 Width		
17 Depth		

Accessories
Fascias for Hutches
Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$162.	\$178.	\$187.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	171.	189.	198.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	174.	192.	201.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	176.	194.	204.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	178.	196.	206.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	180.	199.	208.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	182.	201.	211.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches.
R Reff		Wood or Metal options.
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

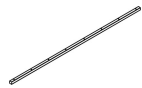
Accessories

Fascias for Hutches

Wood


Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$411.	\$435.	\$543.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	414.	438.	548.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	416.	442.	552.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	418.	445.	557.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	420.	448.	561.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	423.	451.	565.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	578.	602.	752.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHWTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high Hutches.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate	Wood or Metal options.
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Trim Finish		

Accessories
presentation samples
Worksurfaces

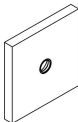
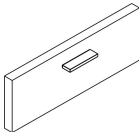
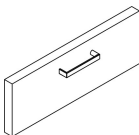
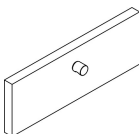
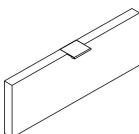
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3	list price	Solid
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$142.	\$204.	\$262.	\$303.		
Optional edge details available										
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () ()					1,173.	
Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes										
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					642.	
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					687.	
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes									
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.		
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	RTOP1 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.		
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	133.					155.
										
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD2712 ()					322.	
These Rangeboards are available in the following finishes only; V316, V440, V515, V518										

Order Code	Specification Information	Specification Information	Specification Information
Example: RWHRA()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.	Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.
R Reff	1. Finish, where applicable	Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept <u>two sets</u> of brackets for panel hung components.
WH Wall Hung			
R Rails			
A Height			
() Paint options only		Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.	

Accessories

presentation pull samples

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()()	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.
							
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()()	196.	212.	245.
							
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()()	196.	212.	245.
							
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()()	196.	212.	245.
							
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()()	196.	212.	245.
							

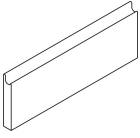
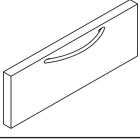
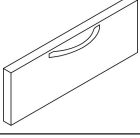
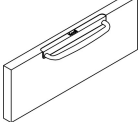
Accessories and Client
Samples

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RPULLSMPG()()	
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
PULL Pull	1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
SM Sample	2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
PG Pull Grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

presentation pull samples

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.
							
	C-pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPC()	196.	212.	245.
							
	S-pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPS()	196.	212.	245.
							
	D-pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()	196.	212.	245.
							

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

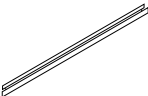
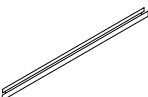
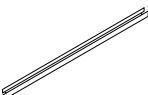

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Sliding Rails



Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	width	pattern no.	list price
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	RSDR30	\$57.
	36"	RSDR36	57.
	42"	RSDR42	57.
	48"	RSDR48	57.
	54"	RSDR54	57.
	60"	RSDR60	90.
	66"	RSDR66	90.
	72"	RSDR72	90.
	78"	RSDR78	90.
	84"	RSDR84	101.
	90"	RSDR90	101.
	96"	RSDR96	101.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	ROHDR30	57.
	36"	ROHDR36	57.
	42"	ROHDR42	57.
	48"	ROHDR48	57.
	60"	ROHDR60	101.
	72"	ROHDR72	101.
	90"	ROHDR90	137.
	96"	ROHDR96	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	RFDR30	57.
	36"	RFDR36	57.
	42"	RFDR42	57.
	48"	RFDR48	57.
	60"	RFDR60	101.
	72"	RFDR72	101.
	84"	RFDR84	101.
	96"	RFDR96	101.
Sliding rail divider 		R5ZNN (3 dividers)	24.

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDR30	<i>To order please specify pattern number.</i>	Match cabinet width to rail width.
R Reff		Parts come in black only.
SDR Sliding rail for open shelves		These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets.
30 For 30" shelf		The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.


*Task Light**Reff*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E19S	\$293.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E25S	300.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E37S	305.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E49S	312.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E61S	329.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead	73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E73S	359.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead	85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E85S	448.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E25A	431.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E37A	453.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E49A	473.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E61A	490.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead	73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E73A	507.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead	85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL75E85A	527.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTL75E19S	T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.	T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content. Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall hung, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. One


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$285.	\$313.	\$341.	\$370.	\$375.	\$380.	\$385.	\$423.	\$459.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall hung, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. One


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$301.	\$328.	\$356.	\$381.	\$387.	\$394.	\$399.	\$436.	\$474.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	881.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall hung, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. One


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$317.	\$343.	\$372.	\$399.	\$404.	\$410.	\$416.	\$452.	\$488.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall hung, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. One


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$330.	\$358.	\$384.	\$412.	\$418.	\$423.	\$428.	\$465.	\$502.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4 ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet. All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall hung, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$327.	\$354.	\$380.	\$408.	\$414.	\$420.	\$425.	\$462.	\$498.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H5()	To order please specify pattern number including;	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboards.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

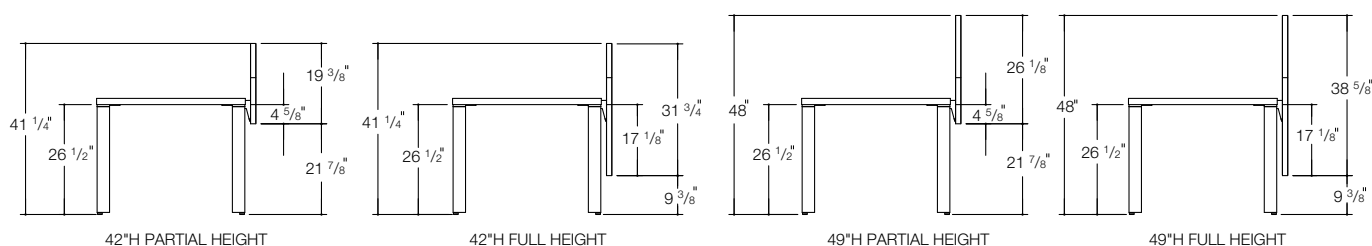
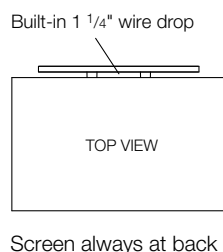
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

Construction

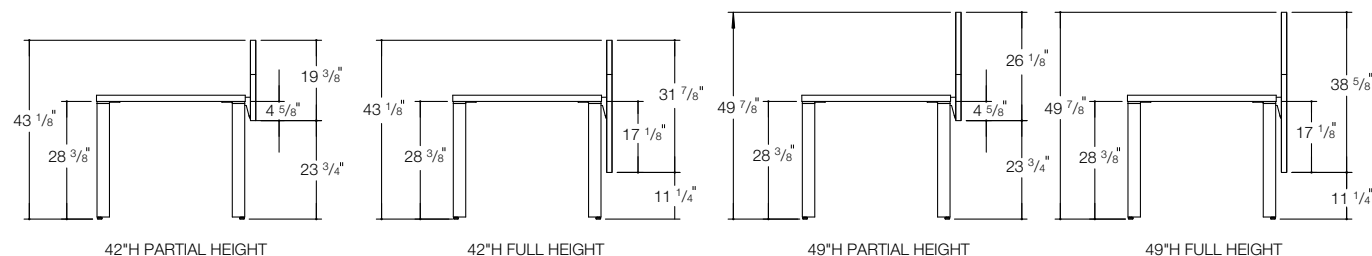
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.



For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



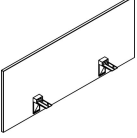
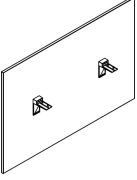
For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$619.	\$650.	\$683.	\$713.	\$743.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	638.	668.	700.	732.	764.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	654.	688.	720.	753.	785.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	729.	765.	802.	838.	874.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	757.	795.	832.	871.	909.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	780.	819.	858.	897.	936.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	838.	880.	920.	964.	1,005.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	889.	934.	979.	1,023.	1,067.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	930.	977.	1,023.	1,069.	1,115.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	958.	1,006.	1,055.	1,101.	1,150.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	718.	753.	789.	825.	861.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	769.	808.	846.	885.	921.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	792.	831.	871.	911.	950.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	895.	940.	984.	1,029.	1,073.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	947.	994.	1,041.	1,089.	1,136.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	952.	1,000.	1,048.	1,096.	1,143.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,118.	1,176.	1,231.	1,286.	1,342.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,273.	1,338.	1,401.	1,465.	1,528.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,342.	1,410.	1,477.	1,544.	1,610.

Accessories and Client Samples

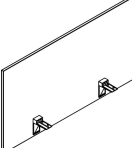
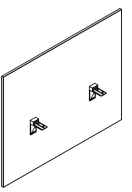
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 20 Height 48 Width F Fabric W351 Foundation W351 Foundation 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$677.	\$711.	\$744.	\$779.	\$812.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	705.	740.	777.	811.	847.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	723.	760.	795.	831.	868.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	809.	849.	890.	931.	971.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	849.	891.	934.	977.	1,020.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	912.	958.	1,003.	1,049.	1,095.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	1,017.	1,066.	1,117.	1,169.	1,219.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,062.	1,114.	1,169.	1,221.	1,273.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,108.	1,161.	1,219.	1,273.	1,329.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	775.	814.	852.	890.	930.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	831.	873.	915.	957.	998.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	854.	897.	941.	983.	1,026.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,113.	1,171.	1,224.	1,279.	1,336.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,172.	1,229.	1,287.	1,345.	1,404.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,233.	1,296.	1,357.	1,419.	1,480.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,383.	1,451.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,457.	1,531.	1,603.	1,676.	1,750.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 26 Height 48 Width F Fabric W351 Foundation W351 Foundation 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

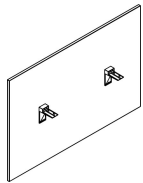
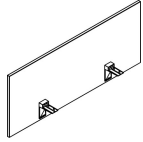
Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$253.	\$438.	\$486.	\$559.	\$727.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	260.	445.	507.	583.	759.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	292.	562.	529.	608.	792.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	298.	567.	569.	653.	849.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	385.	908.	595.	684.	887.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	393.	914.	616.	709.	920.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	398.	919.	666.	766.	997.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	405.	927.	696.	801.	1,040.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	411.	933.	719.	826.	1,072.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	284.	672.	565.	649.	845.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	290.	677.	588.	678.	883.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	330.	683.	607.	698.	908.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	388.	911.	643.	738.	960.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	398.	919.	704.	810.	1,054.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	419.	1,595.	738.	849.	1,105.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	427.	1,603.	780.	897.	1,167.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	583.	1,609.	861.	989.	1,286.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	595.	1,618.	903.	1,037.	1,348.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	603.	1,630.	936.	1,075.	1,400.



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048V, V316,	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	118T	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	YPSB Desk Screen		(LM)= Markerboard
	20 Height		(V)= Veneer
	48 Width		
	V Veneer		
	V316 Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. One

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$277.	\$665.	\$539.	\$620.	\$807.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	281.	670.	552.	637.	827.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	285.	673.	576.	663.	862.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	293.	683.	605.	695.	905.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	336.	690.	655.	753.	979.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	368.	1,582.	691.	795.	1,033.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	375.	1,590.	720.	826.	1,074.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	396.	1,596.	801.	920.	1,196.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	404.	1,605.	829.	953.	1,240.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	518.	1,610.	858.	987.	1,283.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	329.	683.	603.	693.	901.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	334.	687.	623.	718.	932.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	338.	692.	644.	739.	961.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	400.	920.	693.	796.	1,036.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	413.	933.	762.	876.	1,140.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	513.	1,606.	803.	923.	1,200.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	525.	1,617.	851.	979.	1,272.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	603.	1,630.	960.	1,104.	1,435.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	613.	1,641.	1,008.	1,159.	1,508.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	624.	1,651.	1,050.	1,207.	1,569.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2648V, V316,	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	118T	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	YPSB Desk Screen		(LM)= Markerboard
	26 Height		(V)= Veneer
	48 Width		
	V Veneer		
	V316 Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$910.	\$1,138.	\$1,308.	\$1,699.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.



Desk Top Cubbies	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.



Desk Top Cubbies	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
Open	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.



Wall Mounted Cubbies	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.



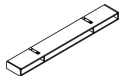
Wall Mounted Cubbies	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.



Under Mounted Cubbies	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.



Under Mounted Cubbies	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTC3010() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff	1. Finish:	For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.
DT Desk Top	Laminate or wood	For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.
C Cubby		Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 Width		
10 Depth		
Finish		

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ASBC18 (L/R)	209	R2ALPK64	80	R2DLS7936	118	R2OMO60S0()	258
ASBC24 (L/R)	209	R2ALPK79	80	R2DLS7942	118	R2OMO72S0()	258
AWM1 S36	222	R2APT3418	79	R2DRS7936	118	R2OPF30S0J	260
AWM1 S42	222	R2APT3420	79	R2DRS7942	118	R2OPF36S0J	260
AWM1 S48	222	R2APT3424	79	R2ES34(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2OPF42S0J	260
AWM1 S60	222	R2APT3430	79	R2ES42(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2OPF48S0J	260
AWM1 S66	222	R2APT3436	79	R2ES49(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2OPF60S0J	260
AWM1 S72	222	R2APT3442	79	R2ES64(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2OPF72S0J	260
AWM1 S78	222	R2APT3448	79	R2ES79(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2OPF84S0J	260
AWM1 S84	222	R2APT4218	79	R2HK0008	113	R2OPF96S0J	260
ML4L17	274	R2APT4220	79	R2HK0015	113	R2OPH30S0()	259
ML4L31	274	R2APT4224	79	R2HK0034	113	R2OPH36S0()	259
ML4L44	274	R2APT4230	79	R2HK0042	113	R2OPH60S0()	259
ML4L58	274	R2APT4236	79	R2HK0049	113	R2OPH60T0()	259
MN2SO20	272	R2APT4242	79	R2HK0064	113	R2OPH72S0()	259
MN2SO21	272	R2APT4248	79	R2HK0079	113	R2OPH72T0()	259
MWM-J	273	R2APT4918	79	R2HKB042	113	R2OPH90S0()	259
R113B	211	R2APT4920	79	R2HKB049	113	R2OPH90T0()	259
R234PKIT	119	R2APT4924	79	R2HKB064	113	R2OPH96S0()	259
R2AETK34	80	R2APT4930	79	R2HKB079	113	R2OPH96T0()	259
R2AETK42	80	R2APT4936	79	R2HL3442ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPO30S0()	259
R2AETK49	80	R2APT4942	79	R2HL3442(F)CS	112	R2OPO36S0()	259
R2AETK64	80	R2APT4948	79	R2HL3449ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPO42S0()	259
R2AETK79	80	R2APT6418	79	R2HL3449(F)CS	112	R2OPO48S0()	259
R2AHBW18	81	R2APT6420	79	R2HL3464ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPO60S0()	259
R2AHBW20	81	R2APT6424	79	R2HL3464(F/T)CS	112	R2OPO60T0()	259
R2AHBW24	81	R2APT6430	79	R2HL3479ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPOT2S0()	259
R2AHBW30	81	R2APT6436	79	R2HL3479(F/T)CS	112	R2OPOT2T0()	259
R2AHBW36	81	R2APT6442	79	R2HL4249ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPO90S0()	259
R2AHBW42	81	R2APT6448	79	R2HL4249ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R2OPO90T0()	259
R2AHBW48	81	R2APT7918	80	R2HL4249(F)CS	112	R2OPO96S0()	259
R2AHCRC34	80	R2APT7920	80	R2HL4264ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPO96T0()	259
R2AHCRC42	80	R2APT7924	80	R2HL4264ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R2OPS30S0NN	260
R2AHCRC49	80	R2APT7930	80	R2HL4264(F/T)CS	112	R2OPS36S0NN	260
R2AHCRC64	80	R2APT7936	80	R2HL4279ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPS42S0NN	260
R2AHCRC79	80	R2APT7942	80	R2HL4279ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R2OPS48S0NN	260
R2AHSR18	81	R2APT7948	80	R2HL4279(F/T)CS	112	R2OPS54S0NN	260
R2AHSR20	81	R2ATPK34	80	R2HL4964ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPS60S0NN	260
R2AHSR24	81	R2ATPK42	80	R2HL4964(F)CS	112	R2OPS66S0NN	260
R2AHSR30	81	R2ATPK49	80	R2HL4979ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPS72S0NN	260
R2AHSR36	81	R2ATPK64	80	R2HL4979(F/T)CS	112	R2OPS78S0NN	260
R2AHSR42	81	R2ATPK79	80	R2HL6479ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R2OPS84S0NN	260
R2AHSR48	81	R2BOTWA34 18	47	R2HL6479(F)CS	112	R2OPS90S0NN	260
R2AHTR18	81	R2BOTWA34 20	47	R2L42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R2OPS96S0NN	260
R2AHTR20	81	R2BOTWA34 24	47	R2L49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R2S42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115
R2AHTR24	81	R2BOTWA34 30	47	R2L64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R2S49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115
R2AHTR30	81	R2BOTWA34 36	47	R2L79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R2S64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115
R2AHTR36	81	R2BOTWA34 42	47	R2OMF30S0()	258	R2S79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115
R2AHTR42	81	R2BOTWA34 48	47	R2OMF36S0()	258	R2SWS0008	116
R2AHTR48	81	R2BOTWB34 30	47	R2OMF42S0()	258	R2SWS0015	116
R2AHWR18	81	R2BOTWB34 36	47	R2OMF48S0()	258	R2SWS0034	116
R2AHWR20	81	R2BOTWB34 42	47	R2OMF60S0()	258	R2SWS0042	116
R2AHWR24	81	R2BOTWB34 48	47	R2OMF72S0()	258	R2SWS0049	116
R2AHWR30	81	R2BOTWC34 18	47	R2OMH30S0()	258	R2SWS0064	116
R2AHWR36	81	R2BOTWC34 20	47	R2OMH36S0()	258	R2SWS0079	116
R2AHWR42	81	R2BOTWC34 24	47	R2OMH60S0()	258	R2T42C(F/T)-(4/6)	114
R2AHWR48	81	R2BOTWC34 30	47	R2OMH72S0()	258	R2T49C(F/T)-(4/6)	114
R2AK	119	R2BOTWC34 36	47	R2OMO30S0()	258	R2T64C(F/T)-(4/6)	114
R2ALPK34	80	R2BOTWC34 42	47	R2OMO36S0()	258	R2T79C(F/T)-(4/6)	114
R2ALPK42	80	R2BOTWC34 48	47	R2OMO42S0()	258	R2X42C	114
R2ALPK49	80	R2CCG	119	R2OMO48S0()	258	R2X49C	114

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2X64C	114	R3B0PF13442	14	R3B0PF249 48	29	R3B0PF379 36	44
R2X79C	114	R3B0PF13448	14	R3B0PF249 60	29	R3B0PF379 42	44
R3120Y34	110	R3B0PF142 18	21	R3B0PF249 66	29	R3B0PF379 48	44
R3120Y42	110	R3B0PF142 20	21	R3B0PF249 72	29	R3B0PF379 60	44
R3120Y49	110	R3B0PF142 24	21	R3B0PF264 18	36	R3B0PF379 66	44
R3120Y64	110	R3B0PF142 30	21	R3B0PF264 20	36	R3B0PF379 72	44
R3120Y79	110	R3B0PF142 36	21	R3B0PF264 24	36	R3B0PFF3418	12
R3135V34F	109	R3B0PF142 42	21	R3B0PF264 30	36	R3B0PFF3420	12
R3135V34T	109	R3B0PF142 48	21	R3B0PF264 36	36	R3B0PFF3424	12
R3135V42F	109	R3B0PF142 60	21	R3B0PF264 42	36	R3B0PFF3430	12
R3135V42T	109	R3B0PF142 66	21	R3B0PF264 48	36	R3B0PFF3436	12
R3135V49F	109	R3B0PF142 72	21	R3B0PF264 60	36	R3B0PFF3442	12
R3135V49T	109	R3B0PF149 18	28	R3B0PF264 66	36	R3B0PFF3448	12
R3135V64F	109	R3B0PF149 20	28	R3B0PF264 72	36	R3B0PFF42 18	18
R3135V64T	109	R3B0PF149 24	28	R3B0PF279 18	43	R3B0PFF42 20	18
R3135V79F	109	R3B0PF149 30	28	R3B0PF279 20	43	R3B0PFF42 24	18
R3135V79T	109	R3B0PF149 36	28	R3B0PF279 24	43	R3B0PFF42 30	18
R334PKIT	119	R3B0PF149 42	28	R3B0PF279 30	43	R3B0PFF42 36	18
R3AK	119	R3B0PF149 48	28	R3B0PF279 36	43	R3B0PFF42 42	18
R3AUAC10	105	R3B0PF149 60	28	R3B0PF279 42	43	R3B0PFF42 48	18
R3B0PAA42 18	18	R3B0PF149 66	28	R3B0PF279 48	43	R3B0PFF42 60	18
R3B0PAA42 20	18	R3B0PF149 72	28	R3B0PF279 60	43	R3B0PFF42 66	18
R3B0PAA42 24	18	R3B0PF164 18	35	R3B0PF279 66	43	R3B0PFF42 72	18
R3B0PAA42 30	18	R3B0PF164 20	35	R3B0PF279 72	43	R3B0PFF49 18	25
R3B0PAA42 36	18	R3B0PF164 24	35	R3B0PF334 18	16	R3B0PFF49 20	25
R3B0PAA42 42	18	R3B0PF164 30	35	R3B0PF334 20	16	R3B0PFF49 24	25
R3B0PAA42 48	18	R3B0PF164 36	35	R3B0PF334 24	16	R3B0PFF49 30	25
R3B0PAA42 60	18	R3B0PF164 42	35	R3B0PF334 30	16	R3B0PFF49 36	25
R3B0PAA42 66	18	R3B0PF164 48	35	R3B0PF334 36	16	R3B0PFF49 42	25
R3B0PAA42 72	18	R3B0PF164 60	35	R3B0PF334 42	16	R3B0PFF49 48	25
R3B0PAA49 18	25	R3B0PF164 66	35	R3B0PF334 48	16	R3B0PFF49 60	25
R3B0PAA49 20	25	R3B0PF164 72	35	R3B0PF342 18	23	R3B0PFF49 66	25
R3B0PAA49 24	25	R3B0PF179 18	42	R3B0PF342 20	23	R3B0PFF49 72	25
R3B0PAA49 30	25	R3B0PF179 20	42	R3B0PF342 24	23	R3B0PFF64 18	32
R3B0PAA49 36	25	R3B0PF179 24	42	R3B0PF342 30	23	R3B0PFF64 20	32
R3B0PAA49 42	25	R3B0PF179 30	42	R3B0PF342 36	23	R3B0PFF64 24	32
R3B0PAA49 48	25	R3B0PF179 36	42	R3B0PF342 42	23	R3B0PFF64 30	32
R3B0PAA49 60	25	R3B0PF179 42	42	R3B0PF342 48	23	R3B0PFF64 36	32
R3B0PAA49 66	25	R3B0PF179 48	42	R3B0PF342 60	23	R3B0PFF64 42	32
R3B0PAA49 72	25	R3B0PF179 60	42	R3B0PF342 66	23	R3B0PFF64 48	32
R3B0PAA64 18	32	R3B0PF179 66	42	R3B0PF342 72	23	R3B0PFF64 60	32
R3B0PAA64 20	32	R3B0PF179 72	42	R3B0PF349 18	30	R3B0PFF64 66	32
R3B0PAA64 24	32	R3B0PF234 18	15	R3B0PF349 20	30	R3B0PFF64 72	32
R3B0PAA64 30	32	R3B0PF234 20	15	R3B0PF349 24	30	R3B0PFF79 18	39
R3B0PAA64 36	32	R3B0PF234 24	15	R3B0PF349 30	30	R3B0PFF79 20	39
R3B0PAA64 42	32	R3B0PF234 30	15	R3B0PF349 36	30	R3B0PFF79 24	39
R3B0PAA64 48	32	R3B0PF234 36	15	R3B0PF349 42	30	R3B0PFF79 30	39
R3B0PAA64 60	32	R3B0PF234 42	15	R3B0PF349 48	30	R3B0PFF79 36	39
R3B0PAA64 66	32	R3B0PF234 48	15	R3B0PF349 60	30	R3B0PFF79 42	39
R3B0PAA64 72	32	R3B0PF242 18	22	R3B0PF349 66	30	R3B0PFF79 48	39
R3B0PAA79 18	39	R3B0PF242 20	22	R3B0PF349 72	30	R3B0PFF79 60	39
R3B0PAA79 20	39	R3B0PF242 24	22	R3B0PF364 18	37	R3B0PFF79 66	39
R3B0PAA79 24	39	R3B0PF242 30	22	R3B0PF364 20	37	R3B0PFF79 72	39
R3B0PAA79 30	39	R3B0PF242 36	22	R3B0PF364 24	37	R3B0PFL3418	13
R3B0PAA79 36	39	R3B0PF242 42	22	R3B0PF364 30	37	R3B0PFL3420	13
R3B0PAA79 42	39	R3B0PF242 48	22	R3B0PF364 36	37	R3B0PFL3424	13
R3B0PAA79 48	39	R3B0PF242 60	22	R3B0PF364 42	37	R3B0PFL3430	13
R3B0PAA79 60	39	R3B0PF242 66	22	R3B0PF364 48	37	R3B0PFL3436	13
R3B0PAA79 66	39	R3B0PF242 72	22	R3B0PF364 60	37	R3B0PFL3442	13
R3B0PAA79 72	39	R3B0PF249 18	29	R3B0PF364 66	37	R3B0PFL3448	13
R3B0PFL3418	14	R3B0PF249 20	29	R3B0PF364 72	37	R3B0PFL42 18	20
R3B0PFL3420	14	R3B0PF249 24	29	R3B0PF379 18	44	R3B0PFL42 20	20
R3B0PFL3424	14	R3B0PF249 30	29	R3B0PF379 20	44	R3B0PFL42 24	20
R3B0PFL3430	14	R3B0PF249 36	29	R3B0PF379 24	44	R3B0PFL42 30	20
R3B0PFL3436	14	R3B0PF249 42	29	R3B0PF379 30	44	R3B0PFL42 36	20

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3BOPFL42 42	20	R3B0PLL6430	38	R3B0TF149 48	61	R3B0TF349 20	63
R3BOPFL42 48	20	R3B0PLL6436	38	R3B0TF164 18	68	R3B0TF349 24	63
R3BOPFL42 60	20	R3B0PLL6442	38	R3B0TF164 20	68	R3B0TF349 30	63
R3BOPFL42 66	20	R3B0PLL6448	38	R3B0TF164 24	68	R3B0TF349 36	63
R3BOPFL42 72	20	R3B0PLL6460	38	R3B0TF164 30	68	R3B0TF349 42	63
R3BOPFL49 18	27	R3B0PLL6466	38	R3B0TF164 36	68	R3B0TF349 48	63
R3BOPFL49 20	27	R3B0PLL6472	38	R3B0TF164 42	68	R3B0TF364 18	70
R3BOPFL49 24	27	R3B0PLL7918	45	R3B0TF164 48	68	R3B0TF364 20	70
R3BOPFL49 30	27	R3B0PLL7920	45	R3B0TF179 18	75	R3B0TF364 24	70
R3BOPFL49 36	27	R3B0PLL7924	45	R3B0TF179 20	75	R3B0TF364 30	70
R3BOPFL49 42	27	R3B0PLL7930	45	R3B0TF179 24	75	R3B0TF364 36	70
R3BOPFL49 48	27	R3B0PLL7936	45	R3B0TF179 30	75	R3B0TF364 42	70
R3BOPFL49 60	27	R3B0PLL7942	45	R3B0TF179 36	75	R3B0TF364 48	70
R3BOPFL49 66	27	R3B0PLL7948	45	R3B0TF179 42	75	R3B0TF379 18	77
R3BOPFL49 72	27	R3B0PLL7960	45	R3B0TF179 48	75	R3B0TF379 20	77
R3BOPFL64 18	34	R3B0PLL7966	45	R3B0TF234 18	49	R3B0TF379 24	77
R3BOPFL64 20	34	R3B0PLL7972	45	R3B0TF234 20	49	R3B0TF379 30	77
R3BOPFL64 24	34	R3B0TAA42 18	51	R3B0TF234 24	49	R3B0TF379 36	77
R3BOPFL64 30	34	R3B0TAA42 20	51	R3B0TF234 30	49	R3B0TF379 42	77
R3BOPFL64 36	34	R3B0TAA42 24	51	R3B0TF234 36	49	R3B0TF379 48	77
R3BOPFL64 42	34	R3B0TAA42 30	51	R3B0TF234 42	49	R3B0TFF34 18	46
R3BOPFL64 48	34	R3B0TAA42 36	51	R3B0TF234 48	49	R3B0TFF34 20	46
R3BOPFL64 60	34	R3B0TAA42 42	51	R3B0TF242 18	55	R3B0TFF34 24	46
R3BOPFL64 66	34	R3B0TAA42 48	51	R3B0TF242 20	55	R3B0TFF34 30	46
R3BOPFL64 72	34	R3B0TAA49 18	58	R3B0TF242 24	55	R3B0TFF34 36	46
R3BOPFL79 18	41	R3B0TAA49 20	58	R3B0TF242 30	55	R3B0TFF34 42	46
R3BOPFL79 20	41	R3B0TAA49 24	58	R3B0TF242 36	55	R3B0TFF34 48	46
R3BOPFL79 24	41	R3B0TAA49 30	58	R3B0TF242 42	55	R3B0TFF42 18	51
R3BOPFL79 30	41	R3B0TAA49 36	58	R3B0TF242 48	55	R3B0TFF42 20	51
R3BOPFL79 36	41	R3B0TAA49 42	58	R3B0TF249 18	62	R3B0TFF42 24	51
R3BOPFL79 42	41	R3B0TAA49 48	58	R3B0TF249 20	62	R3B0TFF42 30	51
R3BOPFL79 48	41	R3B0TAA64 18	65	R3B0TF249 24	62	R3B0TFF42 36	51
R3BOPFL79 60	41	R3B0TAA64 20	65	R3B0TF249 30	62	R3B0TFF42 42	51
R3BOPFL79 66	41	R3B0TAA64 24	65	R3B0TF249 36	62	R3B0TFF42 48	51
R3BOPFL79 72	41	R3B0TAA64 30	65	R3B0TF249 42	62	R3B0TFF49 18	58
R3B0PLL3418	17	R3B0TAA64 36	65	R3B0TF249 48	62	R3B0TFF49 20	58
R3B0PLL3420	17	R3B0TAA64 42	65	R3B0TF264 18	69	R3B0TFF49 24	58
R3B0PLL3424	17	R3B0TAA64 48	65	R3B0TF264 20	69	R3B0TFF49 30	58
R3B0PLL3430	17	R3B0TAA79 18	72	R3B0TF264 24	69	R3B0TFF49 36	58
R3B0PLL3436	17	R3B0TAA79 20	72	R3B0TF264 30	69	R3B0TFF49 42	58
R3B0PLL3442	17	R3B0TAA79 24	72	R3B0TF264 36	69	R3B0TFF49 48	58
R3B0PLL3448	17	R3B0TAA79 30	72	R3B0TF264 42	69	R3B0TFF64 18	65
R3B0PLL4218	24	R3B0TAA79 36	72	R3B0TF264 48	69	R3B0TFF64 20	65
R3B0PLL4220	24	R3B0TAA79 42	72	R3B0TF279 18	76	R3B0TFF64 24	65
R3B0PLL4224	24	R3B0TAA79 48	72	R3B0TF279 20	76	R3B0TFF64 30	65
R3B0PLL4230	24	R3B0TF134 18	48	R3B0TF279 24	76	R3B0TFF64 36	65
R3B0PLL4236	24	R3B0TF134 20	48	R3B0TF279 30	76	R3B0TFF64 42	65
R3B0PLL4242	24	R3B0TF134 24	48	R3B0TF279 36	76	R3B0TFF64 48	65
R3B0PLL4248	24	R3B0TF134 30	48	R3B0TF279 42	76	R3B0TFF79 18	72
R3B0PLL4260	24	R3B0TF134 36	48	R3B0TF279 48	76	R3B0TFF79 20	72
R3B0PLL4266	24	R3B0TF134 42	48	R3B0TF334 18	49	R3B0TFF79 24	72
R3B0PLL4272	24	R3B0TF134 48	48	R3B0TF334 20	49	R3B0TFF79 30	72
R3B0PLL4918	31	R3B0TF142 18	54	R3B0TF334 24	49	R3B0TFF79 36	72
R3B0PLL4920	31	R3B0TF142 20	54	R3B0TF334 30	49	R3B0TFF79 42	72
R3B0PLL4924	31	R3B0TF142 24	54	R3B0TF334 36	49	R3B0TFF79 48	72
R3B0PLL4930	31	R3B0TF142 30	54	R3B0TF334 42	49	R3B0TFL34 18	48
R3B0PLL4936	31	R3B0TF142 36	54	R3B0TF334 48	49	R3B0TFL34 20	48
R3B0PLL4942	31	R3B0TF142 42	54	R3B0TF342 18	56	R3B0TFL34 24	48
R3B0PLL4948	31	R3B0TF142 48	54	R3B0TF342 20	56	R3B0TFL34 30	48
R3B0PLL4960	31	R3B0TF149 18	61	R3B0TF342 24	56	R3B0TFL34 36	48
R3B0PLL4966	31	R3B0TF149 20	61	R3B0TF342 30	56	R3B0TFL34 42	48
R3B0PLL4972	31	R3B0TF149 24	61	R3B0TF342 36	56	R3B0TFL34 48	48
R3B0PLL6418	38	R3B0TF149 30	61	R3B0TF342 42	56	R3B0TFL42 18	53
R3B0PLL6420	38	R3B0TF149 36	61	R3B0TF342 48	56	R3B0TFL42 20	53
R3B0PLL6424	38	R3B0TF149 42	61	R3B0TF349 18	63	R3B0TFL42 24	53

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3B0TFL42 30	53	R3B1PF142 42	21	R3B1PF2A49 30	93	R3B1PFF64 36	33
R3B0TFL42 36	53	R3B1PF142 48	21	R3B1PF2A49 36	93	R3B1PFF64 42	33
R3B0TFL42 42	53	R3B1PF149 18	28	R3B1PF2A49 42	93	R3B1PFF64 48	33
R3B0TFL42 48	53	R3B1PF149 20	28	R3B1PF2A49 48	93	R3B1PFF79 18	40
R3B0TFL49 18	60	R3B1PF149 24	28	R3B1PF2B49 30	93	R3B1PFF79 20	40
R3B0TFL49 20	60	R3B1PF149 30	28	R3B1PF2B49 36	93	R3B1PFF79 24	40
R3B0TFL49 24	60	R3B1PF149 36	28	R3B1PF2B49 42	93	R3B1PFF79 30	40
R3B0TFL49 30	60	R3B1PF149 42	28	R3B1PF2B49 48	93	R3B1PFF79 36	40
R3B0TFL49 36	60	R3B1PF149 48	28	R3B1PF342 18	23	R3B1PFF79 42	40
R3B0TFL49 42	60	R3B1PF164 18	35	R3B1PF342 20	23	R3B1PFF79 48	40
R3B0TFL49 48	60	R3B1PF164 20	35	R3B1PF342 24	23	R3B1PFFA49 18	84
R3B0TFL64 18	67	R3B1PF164 24	35	R3B1PF342 30	23	R3B1PFFA49 20	84
R3B0TFL64 20	67	R3B1PF164 30	35	R3B1PF342 36	23	R3B1PFFA49 24	84
R3B0TFL64 24	67	R3B1PF164 36	35	R3B1PF342 42	23	R3B1PFFA49 30	84
R3B0TFL64 30	67	R3B1PF164 42	35	R3B1PF342 48	23	R3B1PFFA49 36	84
R3B0TFL64 36	67	R3B1PF164 48	35	R3B1PF349 18	30	R3B1PFFA49 42	84
R3B0TFL64 42	67	R3B1PF179 18	42	R3B1PF349 20	30	R3B1PFFA49 48	84
R3B0TFL64 48	67	R3B1PF179 20	42	R3B1PF349 24	30	R3B1PFFB49 30	84
R3B0TFL79 18	74	R3B1PF179 24	42	R3B1PF349 30	30	R3B1PFFB49 36	84
R3B0TFL79 20	74	R3B1PF179 30	42	R3B1PF349 36	30	R3B1PFFB49 42	84
R3B0TFL79 24	74	R3B1PF179 36	42	R3B1PF349 42	30	R3B1PFFB49 48	84
R3B0TFL79 30	74	R3B1PF179 42	42	R3B1PF349 48	30	R3B1PFL42 18	20
R3B0TFL79 36	74	R3B1PF179 48	42	R3B1PF364 18	37	R3B1PFL42 20	20
R3B0TFL79 42	74	R3B1PF1A49 18	90	R3B1PF364 20	37	R3B1PFL42 24	20
R3B0TFL79 48	74	R3B1PF1A49 20	90	R3B1PF364 24	37	R3B1PFL42 30	20
R3B0TLL3418	50	R3B1PF1A49 24	90	R3B1PF364 30	37	R3B1PFL42 36	20
R3B0TLL3420	50	R3B1PF1A49 30	90	R3B1PF364 36	37	R3B1PFL42 42	20
R3B0TLL3424	50	R3B1PF1A49 36	90	R3B1PF364 42	37	R3B1PFL42 48	20
R3B0TLL3430	50	R3B1PF1A49 42	90	R3B1PF364 48	37	R3B1PFL49 18	27
R3B0TLL3436	50	R3B1PF1A49 48	90	R3B1PF379 18	44	R3B1PFL49 20	27
R3B0TLL3442	50	R3B1PF1B49 30	90	R3B1PF379 20	44	R3B1PFL49 24	27
R3B0TLL3448	50	R3B1PF1B49 36	90	R3B1PF379 24	44	R3B1PFL49 30	27
R3B0TLL4218	57	R3B1PF1B49 42	90	R3B1PF379 30	44	R3B1PFL49 36	27
R3B0TLL4220	57	R3B1PF1B49 48	90	R3B1PF379 36	44	R3B1PFL49 42	27
R3B0TLL4224	57	R3B1PF242 18	22	R3B1PF379 42	44	R3B1PFL49 48	27
R3B0TLL4230	57	R3B1PF242 20	22	R3B1PF379 48	44	R3B1PFL64 18	34
R3B0TLL4236	57	R3B1PF242 24	22	R3B1PF3A49 18	95	R3B1PFL64 20	34
R3B0TLL4242	57	R3B1PF242 30	22	R3B1PF3A49 20	95	R3B1PFL64 24	34
R3B0TLL4248	57	R3B1PF242 36	22	R3B1PF3A49 24	95	R3B1PFL64 30	34
R3B0TLL4918	64	R3B1PF242 42	22	R3B1PF3A49 30	95	R3B1PFL64 36	34
R3B0TLL4920	64	R3B1PF242 48	22	R3B1PF3A49 36	95	R3B1PFL64 42	34
R3B0TLL4924	64	R3B1PF249 18	29	R3B1PF3A49 42	95	R3B1PFL64 48	34
R3B0TLL4930	64	R3B1PF249 20	29	R3B1PF3A49 48	95	R3B1PFL79 18	41
R3B0TLL4936	64	R3B1PF249 24	29	R3B1PF3B49 30	95	R3B1PFL79 20	41
R3B0TLL4942	64	R3B1PF249 30	29	R3B1PF3B49 36	95	R3B1PFL79 24	41
R3B0TLL4948	64	R3B1PF249 36	29	R3B1PF3B49 42	95	R3B1PFL79 30	41
R3B0TLL6418	71	R3B1PF249 42	29	R3B1PF3B49 48	95	R3B1PFL79 36	41
R3B0TLL6420	71	R3B1PF249 48	29	R3B1PFF42 18	19	R3B1PFL79 42	41
R3B0TLL6424	71	R3B1PF264 18	36	R3B1PFF42 20	19	R3B1PFL79 48	41
R3B0TLL6430	71	R3B1PF264 20	36	R3B1PFF42 24	19	R3B1PFLA49 18	87
R3B0TLL6436	71	R3B1PF264 24	36	R3B1PFF42 30	19	R3B1PFLA49 20	87
R3B0TLL6442	71	R3B1PF264 30	36	R3B1PFF42 36	19	R3B1PFLA49 24	87
R3B0TLL6448	71	R3B1PF264 36	36	R3B1PFF42 42	19	R3B1PFLA49 30	87
R3B0TLL7918	78	R3B1PF264 42	36	R3B1PFF42 48	19	R3B1PFLA49 36	87
R3B0TLL7920	78	R3B1PF264 48	36	R3B1PFF49 18	26	R3B1PFLA49 42	87
R3B0TLL7924	78	R3B1PF279 18	43	R3B1PFF49 20	26	R3B1PFLA49 48	87
R3B0TLL7930	78	R3B1PF279 20	43	R3B1PFF49 24	26	R3B1PFLB49 30	87
R3B0TLL7936	78	R3B1PF279 24	43	R3B1PFF49 30	26	R3B1PFLB49 36	87
R3B0TLL7942	78	R3B1PF279 30	43	R3B1PFF49 36	26	R3B1PFLB49 42	87
R3B0TLL7948	78	R3B1PF279 36	43	R3B1PFF49 42	26	R3B1PFLB49 48	87
R3B1PF142 18	21	R3B1PF279 42	43	R3B1PFF49 48	26	R3BITF142 18	54
R3B1PF142 20	21	R3B1PF279 48	43	R3B1PFF64 18	33	R3BITF142 20	54
R3B1PF142 24	21	R3B1PF2A49 18	93	R3B1PFF64 20	33	R3BITF142 24	54
R3B1PF142 30	21	R3B1PF2A49 20	93	R3B1PFF64 24	33	R3BITF142 30	54
R3B1PF142 36	21	R3B1PF2A49 24	93	R3B1PFF64 30	33	R3BITF142 36	54

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3B1TF142 42	54	R3B1TF2A49 30	91	R3B1TFF64 36	66	R3B2PFF42 42	19
R3B1TF142 48	54	R3B1TF2A49 36	91	R3B1TFF64 42	66	R3B2PFF42 48	19
R3B1TF149 18	61	R3B1TF2A49 42	91	R3B1TFF64 48	66	R3B2PFF49 18	26
R3B1TF149 20	61	R3B1TF2A49 48	91	R3B1TFF79 18	73	R3B2PFF49 20	26
R3B1TF149 24	61	R3B1TF2B49 30	92	R3B1TFF79 20	73	R3B2PFF49 24	26
R3B1TF149 30	61	R3B1TF2B49 36	92	R3B1TFF79 24	73	R3B2PFF49 30	26
R3B1TF149 36	61	R3B1TF2B49 42	92	R3B1TFF79 30	73	R3B2PFF49 36	26
R3B1TF149 42	61	R3B1TF2B49 48	92	R3B1TFF79 36	73	R3B2PFF49 42	26
R3B1TF149 48	61	R3B1TF342 18	56	R3B1TFF79 42	73	R3B2PFF49 48	26
R3B1TF164 18	68	R3B1TF342 20	56	R3B1TFF79 48	73	R3B2PFF64 18	33
R3B1TF164 20	68	R3B1TF342 24	56	R3B1TFFA49 18	82	R3B2PFF64 20	33
R3B1TF164 24	68	R3B1TF342 30	56	R3B1TFFA49 20	82	R3B2PFF64 24	33
R3B1TF164 30	68	R3B1TF342 36	56	R3B1TFFA49 24	82	R3B2PFF64 30	33
R3B1TF164 36	68	R3B1TF342 42	56	R3B1TFFA49 30	82	R3B2PFF64 36	33
R3B1TF164 42	68	R3B1TF342 48	56	R3B1TFFA49 36	82	R3B2PFF64 42	33
R3B1TF164 48	68	R3B1TF349 18	63	R3B1TFFA49 42	82	R3B2PFF64 48	33
R3B1TF179 18	75	R3B1TF349 20	63	R3B1TFFA49 48	82	R3B2PFF79 18	40
R3B1TF179 20	75	R3B1TF349 24	63	R3B1TFFB49 30	83	R3B2PFF79 20	40
R3B1TF179 24	75	R3B1TF349 30	63	R3B1TFFB49 36	83	R3B2PFF79 24	40
R3B1TF179 30	75	R3B1TF349 36	63	R3B1TFFB49 42	83	R3B2PFF79 30	40
R3B1TF179 36	75	R3B1TF349 42	63	R3B1TFFB49 48	83	R3B2PFF79 36	40
R3B1TF179 42	75	R3B1TF349 48	63	R3B1TFL42 18	53	R3B2PFF79 42	40
R3B1TF179 48	75	R3B1TF364 18	70	R3B1TFL42 20	53	R3B2PFF79 48	40
R3B1TF1A49 18	88	R3B1TF364 20	70	R3B1TFL42 24	53	R3B2PFFA49 18	97
R3B1TF1A49 20	88	R3B1TF364 24	70	R3B1TFL42 30	53	R3B2PFFA49 20	97
R3B1TF1A49 24	88	R3B1TF364 30	70	R3B1TFL42 36	53	R3B2PFFA49 24	97
R3B1TF1A49 30	88	R3B1TF364 36	70	R3B1TFL42 42	53	R3B2PFFA49 30	97
R3B1TF1A49 36	88	R3B1TF364 42	70	R3B1TFL42 48	53	R3B2PFFA49 36	97
R3B1TF1A49 42	88	R3B1TF364 48	70	R3B1TFL49 18	60	R3B2PFFA49 42	97
R3B1TF1A49 48	88	R3B1TF379 18	77	R3B1TFL49 20	60	R3B2PFFA49 48	97
R3B1TF1B49 30	89	R3B1TF379 20	77	R3B1TFL49 24	60	R3B2PFFB49 30	97
R3B1TF1B49 36	89	R3B1TF379 24	77	R3B1TFL49 30	60	R3B2PFFB49 36	97
R3B1TF1B49 42	89	R3B1TF379 30	77	R3B1TFL49 36	60	R3B2PFFB49 42	97
R3B1TF1B49 48	89	R3B1TF379 36	77	R3B1TFL49 42	60	R3B2PFFB49 48	97
R3B1TF242 18	55	R3B1TF379 42	77	R3B1TFL49 48	60	R3B2TFF42 18	52
R3B1TF242 20	55	R3B1TF379 48	77	R3B1TFL64 18	67	R3B2TFF42 20	52
R3B1TF242 24	55	R3B1TF3A49 18	94	R3B1TFL64 20	67	R3B2TFF42 24	52
R3B1TF242 30	55	R3B1TF3A49 20	94	R3B1TFL64 24	67	R3B2TFF42 30	52
R3B1TF242 36	55	R3B1TF3A49 24	94	R3B1TFL64 30	67	R3B2TFF42 36	52
R3B1TF242 42	55	R3B1TF3A49 30	94	R3B1TFL64 36	67	R3B2TFF42 42	52
R3B1TF242 48	55	R3B1TF3A49 36	94	R3B1TFL64 42	67	R3B2TFF42 48	52
R3B1TF249 18	62	R3B1TF3A49 42	94	R3B1TFL64 48	67	R3B2TFF49 18	59
R3B1TF249 20	62	R3B1TF3A49 48	94	R3B1TFL79 18	74	R3B2TFF49 20	59
R3B1TF249 24	62	R3B1TF3B49 30	94	R3B1TFL79 20	74	R3B2TFF49 24	59
R3B1TF249 30	62	R3B1TF3B49 36	94	R3B1TFL79 24	74	R3B2TFF49 30	59
R3B1TF249 36	62	R3B1TF3B49 42	94	R3B1TFL79 30	74	R3B2TFF49 36	59
R3B1TF249 42	62	R3B1TF3B49 48	94	R3B1TFL79 36	74	R3B2TFF49 42	59
R3B1TF249 48	62	R3B1TFF42 18	52	R3B1TFL79 42	74	R3B2TFF49 48	59
R3B1TF264 18	69	R3B1TFF42 20	52	R3B1TFL79 48	74	R3B2TFF64 18	66
R3B1TF264 20	69	R3B1TFF42 24	52	R3B1TFLA49 18	85	R3B2TFF64 20	66
R3B1TF264 24	69	R3B1TFF42 30	52	R3B1TFLA49 20	85	R3B2TFF64 24	66
R3B1TF264 30	69	R3B1TFF42 36	52	R3B1TFLA49 24	85	R3B2TFF64 30	66
R3B1TF264 36	69	R3B1TFF42 42	52	R3B1TFLA49 30	85	R3B2TFF64 36	66
R3B1TF264 42	69	R3B1TFF42 48	52	R3B1TFLA49 36	85	R3B2TFF64 42	66
R3B1TF264 48	69	R3B1TFF49 18	59	R3B1TFLA49 42	85	R3B2TFF64 48	66
R3B1TF279 18	76	R3B1TFF49 20	59	R3B1TFLA49 48	85	R3B2TFF79 18	73
R3B1TF279 20	76	R3B1TFF49 24	59	R3B1TFLB49 30	86	R3B2TFF79 20	73
R3B1TF279 24	76	R3B1TFF49 30	59	R3B1TFLB49 36	86	R3B2TFF79 24	73
R3B1TF279 30	76	R3B1TFF49 36	59	R3B1TFLB49 42	86	R3B2TFF79 30	73
R3B1TF279 36	76	R3B1TFF49 42	59	R3B1TFLB49 48	86	R3B2TFF79 36	73
R3B1TF279 42	76	R3B1TFF49 48	59	R3B2PFF42 18	19	R3B2TFF79 42	73
R3B1TF279 48	76	R3B1TFF64 18	66	R3B2PFF42 20	19	R3B2TFF79 48	73
R3B1TF2A49 18	91	R3B1TFF64 20	66	R3B2PFF42 24	19	R3B2TFFA49 18	96
R3B1TF2A49 20	91	R3B1TFF64 24	66	R3B2PFF42 30	19	R3B2TFFA49 20	96
R3B1TF2A49 24	91	R3B1TFF64 30	66	R3B2PFF42 36	19	R3B2TFFA49 24	96

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3B2TFFA49 30	96	R3FTCF321 42	124	R3FTCS108(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10836	101
R3B2TFFA49 36	96	R3FTCF321 48	124	R3FTCS120(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10842	101
R3B2TFFA49 42	96	R3FTCF325 18	125	R3FTCS21	127	R3SF10848	101
R3B2TFFA49 48	96	R3FTCF325 20	125	R3FTCS25	127	R3SF11518	102
R3B2TFFB49 30	96	R3FTCF325 24	125	R3FTCS37	127	R3SF11520	102
R3B2TFFB49 36	96	R3FTCF325 30	125	R3FTCSM (Pair) for G3 only	128	R3SF11524	102
R3B2TFFB49 42	96	R3FTCF325 36	125	R3FTCT104(F/T)	127	R3SF11530	102
R3B2TFFB49 48	96	R3FTCF325 42	125	R3FTCT108(F/T)	127	R3SF11536	102
R3CRTT60	100	R3FTCF325 48	125	R3FTCT120(F/T)	127	R3SF11542	102
R3CRTI72	100	R3FTCF337 18	126	R3FTCT21	127	R3SF11548	102
R3CRTI84	100	R3FTCF337 20	126	R3FTCT25	127	R3SF20818	101
R3CRTI96	100	R3FTCF337 24	126	R3FTCT37	127	R3SF20820	101
R3FTCE104(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3FTCF337 30	126	R3FTCX104	127	R3SF20824	101
R3FTCE108(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3FTCF337 36	126	R3FTCX108	127	R3SF20830	101
R3FTCE120(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3FTCF337 42	126	R3FTCX120	127	R3SF20836	101
R3FTCE21	127	R3FTCF337 48	126	R3FTCX21	127	R3SF20842	101
R3FTCE25	127	R3FTCFF2118	120	R3FTCX25	127	R3SF20848	101
R3FTCE37	127	R3FTCFF2120	120	R3FTCX37	127	R3SF21518	102
R3FTCF12118	123	R3FTCFF2124	120	R3GAU0818	104	R3SF21520	102
R3FTCF12120	123	R3FTCFF2130	120	R3GAU0820	104	R3SF21524	102
R3FTCF12124	123	R3FTCFF2136	120	R3GAU0824	104	R3SF21530	102
R3FTCF12130	123	R3FTCFF2142	120	R3GAU0830	104	R3SF21536	102
R3FTCF12136	123	R3FTCFF2148	120	R3GAU0836	104	R3SF21542	102
R3FTCF12142	123	R3FTCFF2518	121	R3GAU0842	104	R3SF21548	102
R3FTCF12148	123	R3FTCFF2520	121	R3GAU0848	104	R3SF30818	101
R3FTCF12518	124	R3FTCFF2524	121	R3GAU1518	104	R3SF30820	101
R3FTCF12520	124	R3FTCFF2530	121	R3GAU1520	104	R3SF30824	101
R3FTCF12524	124	R3FTCFF2536	121	R3GAU1524	104	R3SF30830	101
R3FTCF12530	124	R3FTCFF2542	121	R3GAU1530	104	R3SF30836	101
R3FTCF12536	124	R3FTCFF2548	121	R3GAU1536	104	R3SF30842	101
R3FTCF12542	124	R3FTCFF3718	122	R3GAU1542	104	R3SF30848	101
R3FTCF12548	124	R3FTCFF3720	122	R3GAU1548	104	R3SF315 18	103
R3FTCF13718	126	R3FTCFF3724	122	R3GAUHL0818	104	R3SF315 20	103
R3FTCF13720	126	R3FTCFF3730	122	R3GAUHL0820	104	R3SF315 24	103
R3FTCF13724	126	R3FTCFF3736	122	R3GAUHL0824	104	R3SF315 30	103
R3FTCF13730	126	R3FTCFF3742	122	R3GAUHL0830	104	R3SF315 36	103
R3FTCF13736	126	R3FTCFF3748	122	R3GAUHL0836	104	R3SF315 42	103
R3FTCF13742	126	R3FTCFL2118	123	R3GAUHL0842	104	R3SF315 48	103
R3FTCF13748	126	R3FTCFL2120	123	R3GAUHL0848	104	R3SFF08 18	98
R3FTCF22118	123	R3FTCFL2124	123	R3GAUHL1518	104	R3SFF08 20	98
R3FTCF22120	123	R3FTCFL2130	123	R3GAUHL1520	104	R3SFF08 24	98
R3FTCF22124	123	R3FTCFL2136	123	R3GAUHL1524	104	R3SFF08 30	98
R3FTCF22130	123	R3FTCFL2142	123	R3GAUHL1530	104	R3SFF08 36	98
R3FTCF22136	123	R3FTCFL2148	123	R3GAUHL1536	104	R3SFF08 42	98
R3FTCF22142	123	R3FTCFL2518	124	R3GAUHL1542	104	R3SFF08 48	98
R3FTCF22148	123	R3FTCFL2520	124	R3GAUHL1548	104	R3SFF15 18	98
R3FTCF22518	125	R3FTCFL2524	124	R3L08TT	106	R3SFF15 20	98
R3FTCF22520	125	R3FTCFL2530	124	R3L15TT	106	R3SFF15 24	98
R3FTCF22524	125	R3FTCFL2536	124	R3L34(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 30	98
R3FTCF22530	125	R3FTCFL2542	124	R3L42(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 36	98
R3FTCF22536	125	R3FTCFL2548	124	R3L49(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 42	98
R3FTCF22542	125	R3FTCFL3718	126	R3L64(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 48	98
R3FTCF22548	125	R3FTCFL3720	126	R3L79(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFL0818	101
R3FTCF23718	126	R3FTCFL3724	126	R3R2SLV	107, 108, 119	R3SFL0820	101
R3FTCF23720	126	R3FTCFL3730	126	R3S08TT	108	R3SFL0824	101
R3FTCF23724	126	R3FTCFL3736	126	R3S15TT	108	R3SFL0830	101
R3FTCF23730	126	R3FTCFL3742	126	R3S34(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0836	101
R3FTCF23736	126	R3FTCFL3748	126	R3S42(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0842	101
R3FTCF23742	126	R3FTCL104(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S49(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0848	101
R3FTCF23748	126	R3FTCL108(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S64(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL1518	102
R3FTCF321 18	124	R3FTCL120(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S79(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL1520	102
R3FTCF321 20	124	R3FTCL21	127	R3SF10818	101	R3SFL1524	102
R3FTCF321 24	124	R3FTCL25	127	R3SF10820	101	R3SFL1530	102
R3FTCF321 30	124	R3FTCL37	127	R3SF10824	101	R3SFL1536	102
R3FTCF321 36	124	R3FTCS104(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10830	101	R3SFL1542	102

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3SFL1548	102	RB4242	212	RC432B	235, 237	RC712C(L/R)	251, 254
R3SKIT	105	RB4248	212	RC432C	235, 237	RC712D(L/R)	254
R3SLL0818	102	RB42(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC432D	238	RC712G(L/R)	249, 253
R3SLL0820	102	RB4836	212	RC432F	236, 239	RC712P(L/R)	250, 253
R3SLL0824	102	RB4842	212	RC433B	235, 237	RC713C(L/R)	251, 254
R3SLL0830	102	RB4848	212	RC433C	235, 237	RC713D(L/R)	254
R3SLL0836	102	RB48(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC433D	238	RC713G(L/R)	249, 253
R3SLL0842	102	RB52MR	178	RC433F	236, 239	RC713P(L/R)	250, 253
R3SLL0848	102	RB54(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC461B	235, 237	RC723M(L/R)	256, 257
R3SLL1518	103	RB60(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC462B	235, 237	RC723N(L/R)	256, 257
R3SLL1520	103	RB64MR	178	RC462C	235, 237	RC732B	248, 252
R3SLL1524	103	RB66(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC462D	238	RC732C	251, 254
R3SLL1530	103	RB72(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC462F	236, 239	RC732D	254
R3SLL1536	103	RB78(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC463B	235, 237	RC732E(L/R)	251, 254
R3SLL1542	103	RB84(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC463C	235, 237	RC732F	249, 253
R3SLL1548	103	RB90(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC463D	238	RC732G	249, 253
R3SMP	332	RB96(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC463F	236, 239	RC732H	248, 252
R3SPABPT	116	RBC18 (L/R)	209	RC612C(L/R)	242, 245	RC732I	255
R3SPABTD	116	RBC24 (L/R)	209	RC612D(L/R)	246	RC732P	250, 253
R3SPABTT	116	RBCC	210	RC612G(L/R)	241, 244	RC733B	248, 252
R3SPABTW	116	RBCCP (Pair)	210	RC612P(L/R)	241, 244	RC733C	251, 254
R3T08T	106	RBD	322	RC613C(L/R)	242, 245	RC733D	254
R3T15T	106	RBDP6030J(K,A,B)	288, 289, 290	RC613D(L/R)	246	RC733E(L/R)	251, 254
R3T34(F/T)	106	RBDP7230J(K,A,B)	288, 289, 290	RC613G(L/R)	241, 244	RC733F	249, 253
R3T42(B)(F/T)	106	RBDP8430J(K,A,B)	288, 289, 290	RC613P(L/R)	241, 244	RC733G	249, 253
R3T49(B)(F/T)	106	RBDP9630J(K,A,B)	288, 289, 290	RC623M(L/R)	256, 257	RC733H	248, 252
R3T64(B)(F/T)	106	RBDW	322	RC623N(L/R)	256, 257	RC733I	255
R3T79(B)(F/T)	106	RBF (Pair)	210	RC631B	240, 243	RC733P	250, 253
R3X08	108	RBPE(L/R)	322	RC632B	240, 243	RC762B	248, 252
R3X15	108	RBPP (L/R)	210	RC632C	242, 245	RC762C	251, 254
R3X34	108	RBPR (Pair)	211	RC632D	246	RC762D	254
R3X42(B)	108	RBPS (L/R)	211	RC632E(L/R)	242, 245	RC762E(L/R)	251, 254
R3X49(B)	108	RBR3624(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC632F	241, 244	RC762F	249, 253
R3X64(B)	108	RBR3630(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC632G	241, 244	RC762G	249, 253
R3X79(B)	108	RBR36H	264	RC632H	240, 243	RC762H	248, 252
R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	335	RBR36M	264	RC632I	247	RC762I	255
RAMTB	276	RBR4224(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC632P	241, 244	RC762P	250, 253
RAMTC24	276	RBR4230(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC633B	240, 243	RC763B	248, 252
RAMTC30	276	RBR42H	264	RC633C	242, 245	RC763C	251, 254
RAMTC36	276	RBR42M	264	RC633D	246	RC763D	254
RAMTC42	276	RBR4824(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC633E(L/R)	242, 245	RC763E(L/R)	251, 254
RAMTC48	276	RBR4830(A,B,W)	297, 298, 299	RC633F	241, 244	RC763F	249, 253
RAMTC54	276	RBR48H	264	RC633G	241, 244	RC763G	249, 253
RAMTC60	276	RBR48M	264	RC633H	240, 243	RC763H	248, 252
RAMTC66	276	RBR54H	264	RC633I	247	RC763I	255
RAMTC72	276	RBR54M	264	RC633P	241, 244	RC763P	250, 253
RAMTCH24	276	RBR60H	264	RC661B	240, 243	RCA363611	154
RAMTCH30	276	RBR60M	264	RC662B	240, 243	RCA363612	155
RAMTCH36	276	RBR66H	264	RC662C	242, 245	RCA363621	154
RAMTCH42	276	RBR66M	264	RC662D	246	RCA363622	155
RAMTCH48	276	RBR72H	264	RC662E(L/R)	242, 245	RCA364211	154
RAMTCH54	276	RBR72M	264	RC662F	241, 244	RCA364212	155
RAMTCH60	276	R BSP6030J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC662G	241, 244	RCA364221	154
RAMTCH66	276	R BSP7230J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC662H	240, 243	RCA364222	155
RAMTCH72	276	R BSP8430J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC662I	247	RCA364811	154
RAMTT	276	R BSP9630J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC662P	241, 244	RCA364812	155
RAUH	329	RBWC24	211	RC663B	240, 243	RCA364821	154
RB24(M/H)(F/R)	212	RBWC30	211	RC663C	242, 245	RCA364822	155
RB30(M/H)(F/R)	212	RBWM	323	RC663D	246	RCA404023N	158
RB3636	212	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	210	RC663E(L/R)	242, 245	RCA423611	154
RB3642	212	RC412C(L/R)	235, 237	RC663F	241, 244	RCA423612	155
RB3648	212	RC413C(L/R)	235, 237	RC663G	241, 244	RCA423621	154
RB36(M/H)(F/R)	212	RC423M(L/R)	256, 257	RC663H	240, 243	RCA423622	155
RB40MR	178	RC423N(L/R)	256, 257	RC663I	247	RCA424211	154
RB4236	212	RC431B	235, 237	RC663P	241, 244	RCA424212	155

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCA424221	154	RCB24T	214	RCDHMR72301	282	RCE1L6648DSN	184
RCA424222	155	RCB24X	217	RCDHMR72361	282	RCE1L6648SDN	184
RCA424811	154	RCB28X	217	RCDHMR84301	282	RCE1L6648SSN	184
RCA424812	155	RCB30T	214	RCDHMR84361	282	RCE1L7242SSN	184
RCA424821	154	RCB36X	217	RCDHMR96301	282	RCE1L7248DSN	184
RCA424822	155	RCB40T	214	RCDHMR96361	282	RCE1L7248SDN	184
RCA464623N	158	RCC30	324	RCDP6024K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1L7248SSN	184
RCA464629N	158	RCC40	324	RCDP7224K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1L7842SSN	184
RCA483611	154	RCCDLA23672	156	RCDP8424K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1L7848SSN	184
RCA483612	155	RCCDLA23678	156	RCDP9624K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1L8448SSN	184
RCA483621	154	RCCDLA23684	156	RCDQMR60301	283	RCE1R1212G	332
RCA483622	155	RCCDLA23696	156	RCDQMR60361	283	RCE1R2424N	181
RCA484211	154	RCCDLA33672	156	RCDQMR72301	283	RCE1R2430N	181
RCA484212	155	RCCDLA33678	156	RCDQMR72361	283	RCE1R3024N	181
RCA484221	154	RCCDLA33684	156	RCDQMR84301	283	RCE1R3030N	181
RCA484222	155	RCCDLA33696	156	RCDQMR84361	283	RCE1R3624N	181
RCA484811	154	RCCDRA23672	156	RCDQMR96301	283	RCE1R3630N	181
RCA484812	155	RCCDRA23678	156	RCDQMR96361	283	RCE1R4224N	181
RCA484821	154	RCCDRA23684	156	RCE1021	187	RCE1R4230N	181
RCA484822	155	RCCDRA23696	156	RCE1022	187	RCE1R4824N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363611	172	RCCDRA33672	156	RCE1081	187	RCE1R4830N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363612	172	RCCDRA33678	156	RCE1082	187	RCE1R5424N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363621	173	RCCDRA33684	156	RCE1BD6648D(L/R)	182	RCE1R5430N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363622	173	RCCDRA33696	156	RCE1BD6648S(L/R)	182	RCE1R6024N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364211	172	RCD1021	189	RCE1BD7248D(L/R)	182	RCE1R6030N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364212	172	RCD1022	189	RCE1BD7248S(L/R)	182	RCE1R6624N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364221	173	RCD1081	189	RCE1BD7848D(L/R)	182	RCE1R6630N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364222	173	RCD1082	189	RCE1BD7848S(L/R)	182	RCE1R7224N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364811	172	RCD3L6024K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1BD8448D(L/R)	182	RCE1R7230N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364812	172	RCD3L8424K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1BD8448S(L/R)	182	RCE1R7824N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364821	173	RCD3L9624K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1CR24L	185	RCE1R7830N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364822	173	RCD601	189	RCE1CR24N	185	RCE1R8424N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423611	172	RCD602	189	RCE1CR24R	185	RCE1R8430N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423612	172	RCD661	189	RCE1H4818	185	RCE1R9024N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423621	173	RCD662	189	RCE1H4818P	185	RCE1R9030N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423622	173	RCD6L7224K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1H6024	185	RCE1R9624N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424211	172	RCD6L9624K(A,B)	300, 301, 302	RCE1H6024P	185	RCE1R9630N	181
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424212	172	RCD721	189	RCE1L3636SSN	183	RCE1W362430N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424221	173	RCD722	189	RCE1L4242DSN	183	RCE1W363024N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424222	173	RCD781	189	RCE1L4242SDN	183	RCE1W422430N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424811	172	RCD782	189	RCE1L4242SSN	183	RCE1W423024N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424812	172	RCD841	189	RCE1L4260SSN	184	RCE1W482430N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424821	173	RCD842	189	RCE1L4266SSN	184	RCE1W483024N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424822	173	RCD901	189	RCE1L4272SSN	184	RCE1W722430N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483611	172	RCD902	189	RCE1L4278SSN	184	RCE1W723024N	186
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483612	172	RCD961	189	RCE1L4848DDN	183	RCE301	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483621	173	RCD962	189	RCE1L4848DSN	183	RCE302	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483622	173	RCDFMF60301	284	RCE1L4848SDN	183	RCE361	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484211	172	RCDFMF60361	284	RCE1L4848SSN	183	RCE362	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484212	172	RCDFMF72301	284	RCE1L4860DSN	184	RCE601	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484221	173	RCDFMF72361	284	RCE1L4860SDN	184	RCE602	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484222	173	RCDFMF84301	284	RCE1L4860SSN	184	RCE661	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484811	172	RCDFMF84361	284	RCE1L4866DSN	184	RCE662	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484812	172	RCDFMF96301	284	RCE1L4866SDN	184	RCE721	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484821	173	RCDFMF96361	284	RCE1L4866SSN	184	RCE722	187
RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484822	173	RCDFMR60301	281	RCE1L4872DSN	184	RCE781	187
RCABT1417	328	RCDFMR60361	281	RCE1L4872SDN	184	RCE782	187
RCABT2917	328	RCDFMR72301	281	RCE1L4872SSN	184	RCE841	187
RCACR16	328	RCDFMR72361	281	RCE1L4878SSN	184	RCE842	187
RCACR30	328	RCDFMR84301	281	RCE1L4884SSN	184	RCE901	187
RCACR30H	328	RCDFMR84361	281	RCE1L6042SSN	184	RCE902	187
RCACR36	328	RCDFMR96301	281	RCE1L6048DSN	184	RCE961	187
RCACR36H	328	RCDFMR96361	281	RCE1L6048SDN	184	RCE962	187
RCASL	328	RCDHMR60301	282	RCE1L6048SSN	184	RCEAL223660	157
RCB20T	214	RCDHMR60361	282	RCE1L6642SSN	184	RCEAL223672	157

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCEAL224260	157	RCTTLE36541	205	RDTDE2272(B/W)	315	RE36	213
RCEAL224272	157	RCTTLE36543	207	RDTDE22H(B/W)	315	REBA6030	161
RCEAL224872	157	RCTTWE30481	206	RDTDE2U120(B/W)	315	REBA7242	161
RCEAL224884	157	RCTTWE30483	208	RDTDE2U72(B/W)	315	REBA7848	161
RCEAL224896	157	RCTTWE36541	206	RDTDE2UH(B/W)	315	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A6030	178
RCEAR223660	157	RCTTWE36543	208	RDTDE31U120(B/W)	315	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7242	178
RCEAR223672	157	RDADB	321	RDTDE31U72(B/W)	315	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7848	178
RCEAR224260	157	RDADW	321	RDTDE31UH(B/W)	315	REBH24	178
RCEAR224272	157	RDADB	321	RDTDE33120(B/W)	316	REBH30	178
RCEAR224872	157	RDASB	321	RDTDE3372(B/W)	316	RFBDD	327
RCEAR224884	157	RDAV	321	RDTDE33H(B/W)	316	RFDR30	335
RCEAR224896	157	RDDP6030JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE3U120(B/W)	316	RFDR36	335
RCEEG1021	188	RDDP6036JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE3U72(B/W)	316	RFDR42	335
RCEEG1022	188	RDDP7230JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE3UH(B/W)	316	RFDR48	335
RCEEG1081	188	RDDP7236JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE40120(B/W)	315	RFDR60	335
RCEEG1082	188	RDDP8430JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE4072(B/W)	315	RFDR72	335
RCEEG601	188	RDDP8436JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE40H(B/W)	315	RFDR84	335
RCEEG602	188	RDDP9630JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE42120(B/W)	316	RFDR96	335
RCEEG661	188	RDDP9636JK(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RDTDE4272(B/W)	316	RFTCC108	128
RCEEG662	188	RDHMLD	328	RDTDE42H(B/W)	316	RFTCCCLIPS	128
RCEEG721	188	RDSP6030J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE4U120(B/W)	316	RFTCDR (Pair)	128
RCEEG722	188	RDSP6036J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE4U72(B/W)	316	RFTCG1 (Pair)	128
RCEEG781	188	RDSP7230J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE4UH(B/W)	316	RFTCSM (Pair) for G2 only	128
RCEEG782	188	RDSP7236J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE60120(B/W)	316	RFTCSpace	128
RCEEG841	188	RDSP8430J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE6072(B/W)	316	RFTCWA2118	120
RCEEG842	188	RDSP8436J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTDE60H(B/W)	316	RFTCWA2120	120
RCEEG901	188	RDSP9630J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTGA	314	RFTCWA2124	120
RCEEG902	188	RDSP9636J(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTGB	314	RFTCWA2130	120
RCEEG961	188	RDTC3010	347	RDTC	314	RFTCWA2136	120
RCEEG962	188	RDTC3610	347	RDTUME22120(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2142	120
RCOUNTWT	233, 234, 327	RDTC6010	347	RDTUME2272(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2148	120
RCP41-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115	RDTC7210	347	RDTUME22H(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2518	121
RCP56-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115	RDTCE22120(B/W)	319	RDTUME2U120(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2520	121
RCP71-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115	RDTCE2272(B/W)	319	RDTUME2U72(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2524	121
RCP78-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115	RDTCE22H(B/W)	319	RDTUME2UH(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2530	121
RCS3L6024K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE2U120(B/W)	319	RDTUME31120(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2536	121
RCS3L7224K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE2U72(B/W)	319	RDTUME3172(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2542	121
RCS3L8424K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE2UH(B/W)	319	RDTUME31H(B/W)	317	RFTCWA2548	121
RCS3L9624K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE31120(B/W)	319	RDTUME31U120(B/W)	317	RFTCWA3718	122
RCS6L6024K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE3172(B/W)	319	RDTUME31U72(B/W)	317	RFTCWA3720	122
RCS6L7224K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE31H(B/W)	319	RDTUME31UH(B/W)	317	RFTCWA3724	122
RCS6L8424K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE31U120(B/W)	319	RDTUME33120(B/W)	318	RFTCWA3730	122
RCS6L9624K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE31U72(B/W)	319	RDTUME3372(B/W)	318	RFTCWA3736	122
RCSP6024K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE31UH(B/W)	319	RDTUME33H(B/W)	318	RFTCWA3742	122
RCSP7224K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE33120(B/W)	320	RDTUME3U120(B/W)	318	RFTCWA3748	122
RCSP8424K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE3372(B/W)	320	RDTUME3U72(B/W)	318	RFTCWB2130	120
RCSP9624K(A,B)	294, 295, 296	RDTCE33H(B/W)	320	RDTUME3UH(B/W)	318	RFTCWB2136	120
RCTRLE361	205	RDTCE3U120(B/W)	320	RDTUME40120(B/W)	317	RFTCWB2142	120
RCTRLE363	207	RDTCE3U72(B/W)	320	RDTUME4072(B/W)	317	RFTCWB2148	120
RCTRLE421	205	RDTCE3UH(B/W)	320	RDTUME40H(B/W)	317	RFTCWB2530	121
RCTRLE423	207	RDTCE40120(B/W)	319	RDTUME42120(B/W)	318	RFTCWB2536	121
RCTRWE361	206	RDTCE4072(B/W)	319	RDTUME4272(B/W)	318	RFTCWB2542	121
RCTRWE363	208	RDTCE40H(B/W)	319	RDTUME42H(B/W)	318	RFTCWB2548	121
RCTRWE421	206	RDTCE42120(B/W)	320	RDTUME4U120(B/W)	318	RFTCWB3730	122
RCTRWE423	208	RDTCE4272(B/W)	320	RDTUME4U72(B/W)	318	RFTCWB3736	122
RCTSLE361	205	RDTCE42H(B/W)	320	RDTUME4UH(B/W)	318	RFTCWB3742	122
RCTSLE363	207	RDTCE4U120(B/W)	320	RDTUME60120(B/W)	318	RFTCWB3748	122
RCTSLE421	205	RDTCE4U72(B/W)	320	RDTUME6072(B/W)	318	RFTCWS21S	128
RCTSLE423	207	RDTCE4UH(B/W)	320	RDTUME60H(B/W)	318	RFTCWS25S	128
RCTSWE361	206	RDTCE60120(B/W)	320	RE12F	213	RFTCWS37S	128
RCTSWE363	208	RDTCE6072(B/W)	320	RE15F	213	RFTCWT (Pair)	128
RCTSWE421	206	RDTCE60H(B/W)	320	RE19F	213	RGAB421	277
RCTSWE423	208	RDTCO6010	347	RE23F	213	RGAB481	277
RCTTLE30481	205	RDTCO7210	347	RE29F	213	RGAB541	277
RCTTLE30483	207	RDTDE22120(B/W)	315	RE30	213	RGAB601	277

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RGAB661	277	RGAR731	278	RKA 364212	151	RMDA6036	159
RGAB721	277	RGAR732	278	RKA 364221	151	RMDA6630	159
RGAB781	277	RGAR733	278	RKA 364222	150	RMDA6636	159
RGAB841	277	RGAR791	278	RKA 364811	150	RMDA7230	159
RGAB901	277	RGAR792	278	RKA 364812	151	RMDA7236	159
RGAB961	277	RGAR793	278	RKA 364821	151	RMDA7830	159
RGAF622	277	RGAR851	278	RKA 364822	150	RMDA7836	159
RGAF623	277	RGAR852	278	RKA 423611	150	RMDA8430	159
RGAF682	277	RGAR853	278	RKA 423612	151	RMDA8436	159
RGAF683	277	RGAR911	278	RKA 423621	151	RMDA9030	159
RGAF742	277	RGAR912	278	RKA 423622	150	RMDA9036	159
RGAF743	277	RGAR913	278	RKA 424211	150	RMDA9630	159
RGAF802	277	RGAR971	278	RKA 424212	151	RMDA9636	159
RGAF803	277	RGAR972	278	RKA 424221	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221	176
RGAF862	277	RGAR973	278	RKA 424222	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	176
RGAF863	277	RGMD6	138	RKA 424811	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4236	176
RGAF922	277	RGMD8	138	RKA 424812	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4830	176
RGAF923	277	RGMD8	138	RKA 424821	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	176
RGAF982	277	RGS60	277	RKA 424822	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5025	176
RGAF983	277	RGS66	277	RKA 483611	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5430	176
RGAL431	279	RGS72	277	RKA 483612	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5436	176
RGAL432	279	RGS78	277	RKA 483621	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6030	176
RGAL433	279	RGS84	277	RKA 483622	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6036	176
RGAL491	279	RGS90	277	RKA 484211	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6630	176
RGAL492	279	RGS96	277	RKA 484212	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6636	176
RGAL493	279	RCTL4636	280	RKA 484221	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7230	176
RGAL551	279	RCTR4636	280	RKA 484222	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7236	176
RGAL552	279	RHSC15	119	RKA 484811	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7830	176
RGAL553	279	RHSC250	119	RKA 484812	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7836	176
RGAL611	279	RHSC70	119	RKA 484821	151	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	176
RGAL612	279	RIPI201	191	RKA 484822	150	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8436	176
RGAL613	279	RIPI241	191	RKT31	328	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9030	176
RGAL671	279	RIPI301	191	RM111J	233, 234	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9036	176
RGAL672	279	RIPI361	191	RM112J	233, 234	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	176
RGAL673	279	RIPO201	191	RM212J	233, 234	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9636	176
RGAL731	279	RIPO241	191	RM212K	233, 234	RMPA4230	160
RGAL732	279	RIPO301	191	RM9A4230	160	RMPA4836	160
RGAL733	279	RIPO361	191	RM9A4836	160	RMPA8430	161
RGAL791	279	RIPOG201	191	RM9A8430	160	RMPA9630	161
RGAL792	279	RIPOG241	191	RM9A9630	160	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	177
RGAL793	279	RIPOG301	191	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	177	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	177
RGAL851	279	RIPOG361	191	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	177	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	177
RGAL852	279	RJBU24	323	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	177	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	177
RGAL853	279	RJBU30	323	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	177	RMSCB	209
RGAL911	279	RJBU36	323	RMB(A)7230	162	RO1-CB	272
RGAL912	279	RJBU42	323	RMB(A)7236	162	RO1-DPB	272
RGAL913	279	RJBU48	323	RMB(A)8430	162	RO1-ECB	272
RGAL971	279	RJBU54	323	RMB(A)8436	162	RO1-EPB	272
RGAL972	279	RJBU60	323	RMB(A)9630	162	RO1-CB	273
RGAL973	279	RJBU66	323	RMB(A)9636	162	RO1-HP12	267, 269, 270, 271
RGAR431	278	RJBU72	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7230	178	RO1-HP15	267, 269, 270, 271
RGAR432	278	RJBW24	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7236	178	RO1-HP6	267, 269, 270, 271
RGAR433	278	RJBW30	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8430	178	RO1-HP9	267, 269, 270, 271
RGAR491	278	RJBW36	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8436	178	RO1-MPB	272
RGAR492	278	RJBW42	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9630	178	RO1-PULL	273
RGAR493	278	RJBW48	323	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9636	178	RO1-RCB	272
RGAR551	278	RJBW54	323	RMDA4221	159	RO1-RPB	272
RGAR552	278	RJBW60	323	RMDA4230	159	RO1-WMF2	273
RGAR553	278	RJBW66	323	RMDA4236	159	RO1-WMF3	273
RGAR611	278	RJBW72	323	RMDA4830	159	RO1-WMF4	273
RGAR612	278	RKA 363611	150	RMDA4836	159	RO2-NS20	272
RGAR613	278	RKA 363612	151	RMDA5025	159	RO2-NS21	272
RGAR671	278	RKA 363621	151	RMDA5430	159	RO3-M24	266
RGAR672	278	RKA 363622	150	RMDA5436	159	RO3-M30	266
RGAR673	278	RKA 364211	150	RMDA6030	159	RO3-M36	266

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RO3-M42	266	ROHMTF166	330	RP231M	229, 231	RPHL4279S	116
RO3-M48	266	ROHMTF172	330	RP232K	223, 226	RPHL4964(F/T)	116
RO3-M60	266, 267	ROHMTF178	330	RP232L	229, 231	RPHL4964S	116
RO3-M66	266, 267	ROHMTF184	330	RP232M	229, 231	RPHL4979(F/T)	116
RO3-M72	266, 267	ROHMTF190	330	RP261K	223, 226	RPHL4979S	116
RO3-N24	268	ROHMTF196	330	RP261L	229, 231	RPHL6479(F/T)	116
RO3-N30	268	ROHMTF160	331	RP261M	229, 231	RPHL6479S	116
RO3-N36	268	ROHMTF166	331	RP262K	223, 226	RPHTB3024	325
RO3-N42	268	ROHMTF172	331	RP262L	229, 231	RPHTB4224	325
RO3-N48	268	ROHMTF178	331	RP262M	229, 231	RPHWBM3024	325
RO3-N60	268	ROHMTF184	331	RPAB16	234	RPHWBM4224	325
RO3-N66	268	ROHMTF190	331	RPAB19	234	RPL1	215
RO3-N72	268	ROHMTF196	331	RPAB30	234	RPMTRAY	327
RO3-OM30	271	ROWH60S0()	261	RPAB36	234	RPOFL260201	216
RO3-OM36	271	ROWH60S1()	261	RPAD	329	RPOFL260241	216
RO3-OM42	271	ROWH60T0()	261	RPADKIT	327	RPOFL260301	216
RO3-OM48	271	ROWH60T1()	261	RPADSS	327	RPOFL260361	216
RO3-OM60	271	ROWH72S0()	261	RPAHFB16	327	RPOFL266201	216
RO3-OM72	271	ROWH72S1()	261	RPAHFB30	327	RPOFL266241	216
RO3-ON30	271	ROWH72T0()	261	RPAHFB36	327	RPOFL266301	216
RO3-ON36	271	ROWH72T1()	261	RPAHFM162	327	RPOFL266361	216
RO3-ON42	271	ROWH90S0()	261	RPAHFM30	327	RPOFL272201	216
RO3-ON48	271	ROWH90S1()	261	RPAHFM36	327	RPOFL272241	216
RO3-ON60	271	ROWH90T0()	261	RPAPT	327	RPOFL272301	216
RO3-ON72	271	ROWH90T1()	261	RPB211J	224, 227	RPOFL272361	216
RO3-RD30	271	ROWH96S0()	261	RPB211K	224, 227	RPOFL278201	216
RO3-RD36	271	ROWH96S1()	261	RPB211L(L/R)	230, 232	RPOFL278241	216
RO3-RD42	271	ROWH96T0()	261	RPB211M	230, 232	RPOFL278301	216
RO3-RD48	271	ROWH96T1()	261	RPB212J	224, 227	RPOFL278361	216
RO3-RD60	271	ROWO60S0()	261	RPB212K	224, 227	RPOFL284201	216
RO3-RD72	271	ROWO60S1()	261	RPB212L(L/R)	230, 232	RPOFL284241	216
RO3-VP	267, 269, 271	ROWO60T0()	261	RPB212M	230, 232	RPOFL284301	216
ROAF60S0()	263	ROWO60T1()	261	RPB213J	224, 227	RPOFL284361	216
ROAF60S1()	263	ROWO72S0()	261	RPB213K	224, 227	RPRL1	215
ROAF72S0()	263	ROWO72S1()	261	RPB213L(L/R)	230, 232	RPS1	215
ROAF72S1()	263	ROWO72T0()	261	RPB213M	230, 232	RPULLSMP	334
ROAF84S0()	263	ROWO72T1()	261	RPB231K	224, 227	RPULLSMPD	334
ROAF84S1()	263	ROWO90S0()	261	RPB231L	230, 232	RPULLSMPF	333
ROAF96S0()	263	ROWO90S1()	261	RPB231M	230, 232	RPULLSMPG	333
ROAF96S1()	263	ROWO90T0()	261	RPB232K	224, 227	RPULLSMPH	333
ROAH60T0()	263	ROWO90T1()	261	RPB232L	230, 232	RPULLSMPJ	334
ROAH60T1()	263	ROWO96S0()	261	RPB232M	230, 232	RPULLSMPR	333
ROAH72T0()	263	ROWO96S1()	261	RPB261K	224, 227	RPULLSMPS	334
ROAH72T1()	263	ROWO96T0()	261	RPB261L	230, 232	RPULLSMPT	333
ROAH90T0()	263	ROWO96T1()	261	RPB261M	230, 232	RPWFL26	215
ROAH90T1()	263	RP211J	223, 226	RPB262K	224, 227	RR3-2PF	138
ROAH96T0()	263	RP211K	223, 226	RPB262L	230, 232	RR3-3PF	138
ROAH96T1()	263	RP211L(L/R)	229, 231	RPB262M	230, 232	RR3-BNC	138
ROAO60T0()	263	RP211M	229, 231	RPCG	314	RR3-C3C	138
ROAO60T1()	263	RP212J	223, 226	RPD11	328	RR3-C5C	138
ROAO72T0()	263	RP212K	223, 226	RPD14	328	RR3-C5C4A	138
ROAO72T1()	263	RP212L(L/R)	229, 231	RPETAD	327	RR3-C5C4B	138
ROAO90T0()	263	RP212M	229, 231	RPETRAY3C	327	RR3-C6C	138
ROAO90T1()	263	RP213J	223, 226	RPETRAY3N	327	RR3CHI241	135
ROAO96T0()	263	RP213K	223, 226	RPHCHH	325	RR3CHI242	135
ROAO96T1()	263	RP213L(L/R)	229, 231	RPHCHT	325	RR3CHI301	135
ROHDR30	335	RP213M	229, 231	RPHL3442(F/T)	116	RR3CHI302	135
ROHDR36	335	RP221J	225, 228	RPHL3449(F/T)	116	RR3CHI361	135
ROHDR42	335	RP221K	225, 228	RPHL3464(F/T)	116	RR3CHI362	135
ROHDR48	335	RP222J	225, 228	RPHL3479(F/T)	116	RR3CHI421	135
ROHDR60	335	RP222K	225, 228	RPHL4249(F/T)	116	RR3CHI422	135
ROHDR72	335	RP223J	225, 228	RPHL4249S	116	RR3CHI481	135
ROHDR90	335	RP223K	225, 228	RPHL4264(F/T)	116	RR3CHI482	135
ROHDR96	335	RP231K	223, 226	RPHL4264S	116	RR3-DA	129, 132
ROHMTF160	330	RP231L	229, 231	RPHL4279(F/T)	116	RR3-DAC	129, 132

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RR3-DATSHD	130, 133	RR3-EPCPM	129	RR3-TJ54P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DB	129, 132	RR3-EPCPSM	129	RR3-TJ60P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DBC	129, 132	RR3-EPCSM	129	RR3TJ60P	137	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DC	132	RR3-EPI	131	RR3-TJ66P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DCC	132	RR3-EPNY1	131	RR3TJ66P	137	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DICON	138	RR3-EPNY2	131	RR3-TJ72P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DX	129, 132	RR3-EPVR	115, 131	RR3TJ72P	137	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DXC	129, 132	RR3EVJ	142	RR3-TJ78P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DXO	129, 133	RR3EVJ110	142	RR3-TJ84P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DY	129, 132	RR3EVJ82	142	RR3-TJ90P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DYC	129, 132	RR3EVJ96	142	RR3-TJ96P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DYO	129, 133	RR3-FB	138	RR3-TPC24M	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DZ	132	RR3FDP	140	RR3-TPCM	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DZC	132	RR3-FE	138	RR3-TPCP24M	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-DZO	133	RR3-FOSC	138	RR3-TPCPM	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E24	129	RR3-FOST	138	RR3-TPCPSM	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E24S	136	RR3-FV	138	RR3-TPCSM	132	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E30NS	129	RR3-LTPC	137	RR3-TPI	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E30S	136	RR3-LTPC24	137	RR3-TPNY1	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E36NS	129	RR3-LTPCP	137	RR3-TPNY2	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E36S	136	RR3-MICON	138	RR3-TPVR	115, 134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	180
RR3-E42NS	129	RR3MP4	332	RR3TVJ	142	RRBRD2712	332
RR3-E42S	136	RR3MP6	332	RR3TVJ110	142	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7936	118
RR3-E48NS	129	RR3PICON	138	RR3TVJ82	142	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7942	118
RR3-E48S	136	RR3-REPI	131	RR3TVJ96	142	RRD3PPL(L/R)7936	118
RR3-E60-4	129	RR3-RTPI	134	RR3VDA	140	RRD3PPL(L/R)7942	118
RR3-E66-4	129	RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)	134	RR3VDAC	140	RRDPPL(L/R)6436	118
RR3-E72-4	129	RR3-SP-(A,B,X,Y)	131	RR3VDB	140	RRDPPL(L/R)6442	118
RR3-EBBCL	137	RR3-ST	138	RR3VDBC	140	RRDTH	118
RR3-EBBCS	137	RR3-T24	132	RR3VDC	140	RRDTH(L/R)	118
RR3EBVC50	140	RR3-T24S	136	RR3VDCC	140	RREP3624(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EBVC62	140	RR3-T30NS	132	RR3VDX	140	RREP3630(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EBVC64	140	RR3-T30S	136	RR3VDXC	140	RREP4224(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EBVC76	140	RR3-T36NS	132	RR3VDXO	140	RREP4230(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EBVC78	140	RR3-T36S	136	RR3VDY	140	RREP4824(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EBVC90	140	RR3-T42NS	132	RR3VDYC	140	RREP4830(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ18	131	RR3-T42S	136	RR3VDYO	140	RREP5424(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ18P	131	RR3-T48NS	132	RR3VDZ	140	RREP5430(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ20	131	RR3-T48S	136	RR3VDZC	140	RREP6024(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ20P	131	RR3-T60-4	132	RR3VDZO	140	RREP6030(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ24	131	RR3-T66-4	132	RR3VPBK	140	RRMC3010	347
RR3-EJ24P	131	RR3-T72-4	132	RR(A)12036	163	RRMC3610	347
RR3-EJ30	131	RR3-TBBCL	137	RR(A)12042	163	RRMC6010	347
RR3-EJ30P	131	RR3-TBBCS	137	RR(A)12048	163	RRMC7210	347
RR3-EJ36	131	RR3TBVC50	141	RR(A)14442	163	RRSP3624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ36P	131	RR3TBVC62	141	RR(A)14448	163	RRSP3630K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ42	131	RR3TBVC64	141	RR(A)16842	163	RRSP4224K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ42P	131	RR3TBVC76	141	RR(A)16848	163	RRSP4230K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ48	131	RR3TBVC78	141	RR(A)19242	163	RRSP4824K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EJ48	137	RR3TBVC90	141	RR(A)19248	163	RRSP4830K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ48P	131	RR3-TJ18	134	RR(A)3636	163	RRSP5424K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ54P	131	RR3-TJ18P	134	RR(A)4242	163	RRSP5430K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ60P	131	RR3-TJ20	134	RR(A)4848	163	RRSP6024K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3EJ60P	137	RR3-TJ20P	134	RR(A)6060	163	RRSP6030K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RR3-EJ66P	131	RR3-TJ24	134	RR(A)7230	163	RS1-DPB	272
RR3EJ66P	137	RR3-TJ24P	134	RR(A)7236	163	RS1-EPB	272
RR3-EJ72P	131	RR3-TJ30	134	RR(A)7272	163	RS1-M24	270
RR3EJ72P	137	RR3-TJ30P	134	RR(A)8430	163	RS1-M30	270
RR3-EJ78P	131	RR3-TJ36	134	RR(A)8436	163	RS1-M36	270
RR3-EJ84P	131	RR3-TJ36P	134	RR(A)8442	163	RS1-M42	270
RR3-EJ90P	131	RR3-TJ42	134	RR(A)9630	163	RS1-M48	270
RR3-EJ96P	131	RR3-TJ42P	134	RR(A)9636	163	RS1-M60	270
RR3-EPC24M	129	RR3-TJ48	134	RR(A)9642	163	RS1-MPB	272
RR3-EPCM	129	RR3TJ48	137	RR(A)9648	163	RS1-N24	270
RR3-EPCP24M	129	RR3-TJ48P	134	RR(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	180	RS1-N30	270

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RS1-N36	270	RSA842	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F303	167	RSAR542(H/V)	149
RS1-N42	270	RSA843	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F361	166	RSAR601(H/V)	149
RS1-N48	270	RSA901	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F362	166	RSAR602(H/V)	149
RS1-N60	270	RSA902	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363	167	RSAR661(H/V)	149
RS1-RPB	272	RSA903	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F421	166	RSAR662(H/V)	149
RS1-VP	270	RSA961	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F422	166	RSAR721(H/V)	149
RS1-WMF24	273	RSA962	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423	167	RSAR722(H/V)	149
RS1-WMF30	273	RSA963	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F481	166	RSBC3423	219
RS1-WMF36	273	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A241	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F482	166	RSBC3429	219
RS1-WMF42	273	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A242	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483	167	RSBC4023	219
RS1-WMF48	273	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A243	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F541	166	RSBC4029	219
RS1-WMF60	273	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A301	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F542	166	RSBC4623	219
RSA241	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A302	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F543	167	RSBC4629	219
RSA242	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A303	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F601	166	RSBC5223	219
RSA243	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A361	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F602	166	RSBC5229	219
RSA301	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A362	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F603	167	RSBC5823	219
RSA302	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A363	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F604	167	RSBC5829	219
RSA303	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A421	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F661	166	RSBC6423	219
RSA3423N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A422	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F662	166	RSBC6429	219
RSA3429N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A423	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F663	167	RSBC7023	219
RSA361	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A481	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F664	167	RSBC7029	219
RSA362	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A482	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F721	166	RSBK464616	219
RSA363	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A483	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F722	166	RSBT3029	220
RSA4023N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A541	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F723	167	RSBT3429	220
RSA4029N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A542	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F724	167	RSBT4629	220
RSA421	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A543	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F781	166	RSBT5229	220
RSA422	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A601	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F782	166	RSBT5829	220
RSA423	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A602	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F783	167	RSBT6429	220
RSA4623N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A603	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F841	166	RSBT7029	220
RSA4629N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A604	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F842	166	RSBWH20	210
RSA4635N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A661	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F843	167	RSBWH24	210
RSA481	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A662	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F901	166	RSBWH30	210
RSA482	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A663	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F902	166	RSBWH36	210
RSA483	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A664	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F903	167	RSBWH42	210
RSA5223N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A721	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F961	166	RSBWH48	210
RSA5229N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A722	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F962	166	RSC254	214
RSA5235N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A723	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F963	167	RSC304	214
RSA541	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A724	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J241	170	RSC404	214
RSA542	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A781	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J242	170	RSCC4	214
RSA543	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A782	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J301	170	RSD1427	217, 218
RSA5823N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A783	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J302	170	RSD1827	217, 218
RSA5829N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A841	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J361	170	RSD2027	217, 218
RSA5835N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A842	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J362	170	RSD2427	217, 218
RSA601	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A843	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J421	170	RSD3027	217, 218
RSA602	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A901	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J422	170	RSD3627	218
RSA603	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A902	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J481	170	RSDH2027	218
RSA604	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A903	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)J482	170	RSDH2427	218
RSA6423N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A961	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R241	171	RSDH3027	218
RSA6429N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A962	168	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R242	171	RSDH3627	218
RSA6435N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A963	169	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R301	171	RSDR30	335
RSA661	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B241	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R302	171	RSDR36	335
RSA662	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B242	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R361	171	RSDR42	335
RSA663	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B301	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R362	171	RSDR48	335
RSA664	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B302	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R421	171	RSDR54	335
RSA7023N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B361	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R422	171	RSDR60	335
RSA7029N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B362	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R481	171	RSDR66	335
RSA7035N	158	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B421	170	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R482	171	RSDR72	335
RSA721	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B422	170	RSAMP1616	332	RSDR78	335
RSA722	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B481	170	RSAR361(H/V)	149	RSDR84	335
RSA723	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B482	170	RSAR362(H/V)	149	RSDR90	335
RSA724	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F241	166	RSAR421(H/V)	149	RSDR96	335
RSA781	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F242	166	RSAR422(H/V)	149	RSE1(L/R)	213
RSA782	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F243	167	RSAR481(H/V)	149	RSE2(L/R)	213
RSA783	148	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F301	166	RSAR482(H/V)	149	RSE3(L/R)	213
RSA841	147	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F302	166	RSAR541(H/V)	149	RSE4(L/R)	213

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSE5(L/R)	213	RSTTWE30481	200	RTA9630	164	RTM472481	196
RSE6(L/R)	213	RSTTWE30483	203	RTA9636	164	RTM478361	196
RSL12	218	RSTTWE36541	200	RTA9642	164	RTM478421	196
RSL15	218	RSTTWE36543	203	RTA9648	164	RTM478481	196
RSL20	218	RSWA15 18	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	179	RTM484361	196
RSL24	218	RSWA15 20	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	179	RTM484421	196
RSL30	218	RSWA15 24	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	179	RTM484481	196
RSL36	218	RSWA15 30	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	179	RTM490361	196
RSL42	218	RSWA15 36	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	179	RTM490421	196
RSL48	218	RSWA15 42	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	179	RTM490481	196
RSNTT18(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWA15 48	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	179	RTM496361	196
RSNTT20(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD1560	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	179	RTM496421	196
RSNTT24(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD1572	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	179	RTM496481	196
RSNTT30(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD1584	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	179	RTNDC363	198
RSNTT33(A/B/C/E) (66" wide panels one only)	111	RSWAD1596	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	179	RTNDC421	197
RSNTT36(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD2260	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	179	RTNDC423	198
RSNTT42(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD2272	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	179	RTNDC481	197
RSNTT48(A/B/C/E)	111	RSWAD2284	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	179	RTNDC483	198
RSPABPD	116	RSWAD2296	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	179	RTOP1	332
RSPABPP	116	RSWB15 30	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	179	RTOP2	332
RSPABPT	116	RSWB15 36	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC48303	198
RSPABPW	116	RSWB15 42	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC60303	198
RSPABTD	116	RSWB15 48	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC72303	198
RSPABTT	117	RSWC30 18	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC72361	197
RSPABTW	117	RSWC30 20	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC72363	198
RSPABWD	117	RSWC30 24	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	179	RTRDC84421	197
RSPABWW	117	RSWC30 30	99	RTAT5E19S	274	RTRDC96481	197
RST1	218	RSWC30 36	99	RTAT5E25A	274	RTRDL48301	192
RST2	218	RSWC30 42	99	RTAT5E25S	274	RTRDL60301	192
RST3	218	RSWC30 48	99	RTAT5E37A	274	RTRDL72301	192
RST4	218	RSWWA601	265	RTAT5E37S	274	RTRDL72361	192
RST5	218	RSWWA602	265	RTAT5E49A	274	RTRDOF60241	190
RST6	218	RSWWA721	265	RTAT5E49S	274	RTRDOF60301	190
RSTRLE361	199	RSWWA722	265	RTAT5E61A	274	RTRDOF60361	190
RSTRLE363	202	RSWWA901	265	RTAT5E61S	274	RTRDOF66241	190
RSTRLE421	199	RSWWA902	265	RTL5E19S	336	RTRDOF66301	190
RSTRLE423	202	RSWWA961	265	RTL5E25A	336	RTRDOF66361	190
RSTRSE361	201	RSWWA962	265	RTL5E25S	336	RTRDOF72241	190
RSTRSE363	204	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)601	265	RTL5E37A	336	RTRDOF72301	190
RSTRSE421	201	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)602	265	RTL5E37S	336	RTRDOF72361	190
RSTRSE423	204	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)721	265	RTL5E49A	336	RTRDOF78241	190
RSTRWE361	200	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)722	265	RTL5E49S	336	RTRDOF78301	190
RSTRWE363	203	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)901	265	RTL5E61A	336	RTRDOF78361	190
RSTRWE421	200	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)902	265	RTL5E61S	336	RTRDOF84241	190
RSTRWE423	203	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)961	265	RTL5E73A	336	RTRDOF84301	190
RSTSLE361	199	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)962	265	RTL5E73S	336	RTRDOF84361	190
RSTSLE363	202	RTA12036	164	RTL5E85A	336	RTRDRL48301	193
RSTSLE421	199	RTA12042	164	RTL5E85S	336	RTRDRL60301	193
RSTSLE423	202	RTA12048	164	RTM272361	195	RTRDRL72301	193
RSTSSE361	201	RTA14442	164	RTM272421	195	RTRDRL72361	193
RSTSSE363	204	RTA14448	164	RTM272481	195	RTRDS48301	194
RSTSSE421	201	RTA16842	164	RTM278361	195	RTRDS60301	194
RSTSSE423	204	RTA16848	164	RTM278421	195	RTRDS72301	194
RSTSW361	200	RTA19242	164	RTM278481	195	RTRDS72361	194
RSTSW363	203	RTA19248	164	RTM284361	195	RTSDC361	197
RSTSW421	200	RTA3636	164	RTM284421	195	RTSDC421	197
RSTSW423	203	RTA4242	164	RTM284481	195	RTSDC42423	198
RSTTLE30481	199	RTA4848	164	RTM290361	195	RTSDC481	197
RSTTLE30483	202	RTA6060	164	RTM290421	195	RTSDC48483	198
RSTTLE36541	199	RTA7230	164	RTM290481	195	RTSDL42421	192
RSTTLE36543	202	RTA7236	164	RTM296361	195	RTSDL48481	192
RSTTSE30481	201	RTA7272	164	RTM296421	195	RTSDRL42421	193
RSTTSE30483	204	RTA8430	164	RTM296481	195	RTSDRL48481	193
RSTTSE36541	201	RTA8436	164	RTM472361	196	RTSDS42421	194
RSTTSE36543	204	RTA8442	164	RTM472421	196	RTSDS48481	194

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTSF14	325	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6632	174	RWHDHTB54H5	341	RWMWT30	322
RTSF28	325	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7212	174	RWHDHTB60H1	337	RWMWT36	322
RTST14	326	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7221	174	RWHDHTB60H2	338	SISAWDSIK	221
RTTA24()	275	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7223	174	RWHDHTB60H3	339	SISDDPS	221
RTTA30()	275	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7232	174	RWHDHTB60H4	340	SISLC4	221
RTTA36()	275	RWEA3613	153	RWHDHTB60H5	341	YPSB2024	345
RTTA42()	275	RWEA3626	153	RWHDHTB66H1	337	YPSB2024F	343
RTTA48()	275	RWEA3631	153	RWHDHTB66H2	338	YPSB2027F	343
RTTA54()	275	RWEA3662	153	RWHDHTB66H3	339	YPSB2030	345
RTTA60()	275	RWEA4213	153	RWHDHTB66H4	340	YPSB2030F	343
RTTA66()	275	RWEA4226	153	RWHDHTB66H5	341	YPSB2036	345
RTTA72()	275	RWEA4231	153	RWHDHTB72H1	337	YPSB2036F	343
RTTDC72361	197	RWEA4262	153	RWHDHTB72H2	338	YPSB2042	345
RTTDC84421	197	RWEA4813	153	RWHDHTB72H3	339	YPSB2042F	343
RTTDC96481	197	RWEA4826	153	RWHDHTB72H4	340	YPSB2048	345
RUMC3010	347	RWEA4831	153	RWHDHTB72H5	341	YPSB2048F	343
RUMC3610	347	RWEA4862	153	RWHDHTB78H1	337	YPSB2054	345
RUMC6010	347	RWEA7220(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB78H2	338	YPSB2054F	343
RUMC7210	347	RWEA7224(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB78H3	339	YPSB2060	345
RUTB	211	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3613	175	RWHDHTB78H4	340	YPSB2060F	343
RWA3623	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3626	175	RWHDHTB78H5	341	YPSB2066	345
RWA3632	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3631	174	RWHDHTB84H1	337	YPSB2066FRR	343
RWA4212	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3662	175	RWHDHTB84H2	338	YPSB2072	345
RWA4221	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4213	175	RWHDHTB84H3	339	YPSB2072FRR	343
RWA4223	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4226	175	RWHDHTB84H4	340	YPSB2624	346
RWA4232	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4231	174	RWHDHTB84H5	341	YPSB2624F	344
RWA4812	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4262	175	RWHDHTB90H1	337	YPSB2627	346
RWA4821	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4813	175	RWHDHTB90H2	338	YPSB2627F	344
RWA4823	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4826	175	RWHDHTB90H3	339	YPSB2630	346
RWA4832	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4831	174	RWHDHTB90H4	340	YPSB2630F	344
RWA5412	152	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4862	175	RWHDHTB90H5	341	YPSB2636	346
RWA5421	152	RWEB7220(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB96H1	337	YPSB2636F	344
RWA5423	152	RWEB7224(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB96H2	338	YPSB2642	346
RWA5432	152	RWEC7220(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB96H3	339	YPSB2642F	344
RWA6012	152	RWEC7224(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB96H4	340	YPSB2648	346
RWA6021	152	RWED7220(L/R)	262	RWHDHTB96H5	341	YPSB2648F	344
RWA6023	152	RWED7224(L/R)	262	RWHRA	328	YPSB2654	346
RWA6032	152	RWHDHTB3026	325	RWHRB	328	YPSB2654F	344
RWA6612	152	RWHDHTB30H1	337	RWHRC	328	YPSB2660	346
RWA6621	152	RWHDHTB30H2	338	RWHRD	328	YPSB2660F	344
RWA6623	152	RWHDHTB30H3	339	RWHRE	328	YPSB2666	346
RWA6632	152	RWHDHTB30H4	340	RWHRF	328	YPSB2666FRR	344
RWA7212	152	RWHDHTB30H5	341	RWHRC	328	YPSB2672	346
RWA7221	152	RWHDHTB3626	325	RWHTB3024	325	YPSB2672FRR	344
RWA7223	152	RWHDHTB36H1	337	RWHTB3624	325	YPSB3224	345
RWA7232	152	RWHDHTB36H2	338	RWHTB4224	325	YPSB3224F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4212	174	RWHDHTB36H3	339	RWHTB4824	325	YPSB3227	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221	174	RWHDHTB36H4	340	RWMCT24	324	YPSB3227F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4223	174	RWHDHTB36H5	341	RWMMP24	322	YPSB3230	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4232	174	RWHDHTB4226	325	RWMMP30	322	YPSB3230F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4812	174	RWHDHTB42H1	337	RWMMP36	322	YPSB3236	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4821	174	RWHDHTB42H2	338	RWMPB	322	YPSB3236F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4823	174	RWHDHTB42H3	339	RWMT1512R	324	YPSB3242	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4832	174	RWHDHTB42H4	340	RWMT1512U	324	YPSB3242F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5412	174	RWHDHTB42H5	341	RWMT2712R	324	YPSB3248	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5421	174	RWHDHTB4826	325	RWMT2712U	324	YPSB3248F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5423	174	RWHDHTB48H1	337	RWMT3912R	324	YPSB3254	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5432	174	RWHDHTB48H2	338	RWMT3912U	324	YPSB3254F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6012	174	RWHDHTB48H3	339	RWMV24	322	YPSB3260	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6021	174	RWHDHTB48H4	340	RWMVF	323	YPSB3260F	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6023	174	RWHDHTB48H5	341	RWMVH24	322	YPSB3266	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6032	174	RWHDHTB54H1	337	RWMVH30	322	YPSB3266FRR	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6612	174	RWHDHTB54H2	338	RWMVH36	322	YPSB3272	345
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6621	174	RWHDHTB54H3	339	RWMVP24	322	YPSB3272FRR	343
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6623	174	RWHDHTB54H4	340	RWMWT24	322	YPSB3824	346

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
YPSB3324F	344
YPSB3327	346
YPSB3327F	344
YPSB3330	346
YPSB3330F	344
YPSB3336	346
YPSB3336F	344
YPSB3342	346
YPSB3342F	344
YPSB3348	346
YPSB3348F	344
YPSB3354	346
YPSB3354F	344
YPSB3360	346
YPSB3360F	344
YPSB3366	346
YPSB3366FRR	344
YPSB3372	346
YPSB3372FRR	344

Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.	
Terms & Conditions of Sales	Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.
Ordering Information	All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.
Order Confirmation	A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.
Pricing Policies	List prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.
Taxes	All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.
Terms of Payment	Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
Changes and Cancellation	Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.
Freight Prepaid	Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.
Delivery/Freight Charges	Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.
Claims	All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.
Seller's Security Interest	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered arm pads and soft arm pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Clear paint finish applied to Antenna Workspaces steel or aluminum part.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

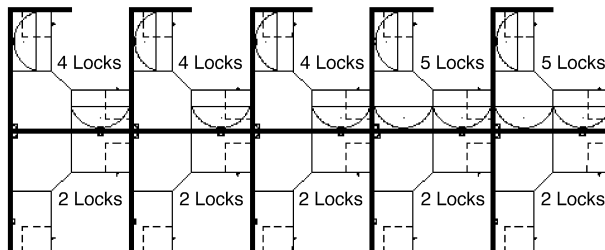
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."

